

**Data Description and Usage**  
**NCHS-Social Security Administration\***  
**January 10, 2006**

---

\*The majority of this text was excerpted from the Rand corporation's SSA Program Data User's Manual (Panis, Constantijn; Euler, Ronald; Grant, Cynthia; Bradley, Melissa; Peterson, Christin E.; Hirscher, Randall; and Paul Steinberg. 2000. SSA Program Data User's Manual. Rand Corporation Contract PM-973-SSA.

# **Table of Contents**

<b>1. Master Beneficiary Record</b>	
1.1 Description of Master Beneficiary Record (MBR)	3
1.2 File Layout of NCHS-MBR linked files	4
1.3 Description of Variables	7
<b>2. Supplemental Security Record</b>	
2.1 Description of Supplemental Security Record (SSR)	118
2.2 File Layout of NCHS-SSR linked files	118
2.3 Description of Variables	121
<b>3. Payment History Update System Record</b>	
3.1 Description of Payment History Update System (PHUS)	205
3.2 File Layout of NCHS_PHUS linked files	205
3.3 Description of Variables	206
<b>4. Appendices</b>	
A. State and County Geographic Codes	211
B. District Office Codes	241
C. Impairment Codes	257
D. Data Usage Issues associated with NCHS Public Id	268
E. Sample Counts for NCHS Surveys by SSA Record Type	272

## 1.1 Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) File

The Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) master file contains the data that generates Social Security benefit checks under the Social Security Administration (SSA) Retirement, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (RSDI) program. The RSDI program provides income support to individuals who have made the transition from work to retirement, who are disabled, or the survivor of a spouse or parent who was entitled to benefits. An MBR record is created whenever an individual applies for benefits. However not everyone who applies receives benefits and the MBR record will reflect the final decision about the initial claim, including denials.

The NCHS-MBR data has one record for each survey respondent who was linked to a MBR record. A survey respondent's benefit record has two parts. The first part describes the benefit, if any, that the respondent applied for through December 2003 and historical data for that entitlement. The second part describes the benefit, if any, that the respondent applied for through December 2003 and historical data for that entitlement as an auxiliary beneficiary based on another person's earnings. Therefore, only individuals in a dual entitlement situation will have benefit data on the second portion of their record. In a dual entitlement situation, a person is entitled to benefits as a retired or disabled worker and is also entitled as the spouse or survivor of another person. An individual may also have benefit data on the second part of their record if denied benefits on one account but entitled on another, since denial information is also recorded. This second portion of the benefit record has the same file layout as the first part and the variables are identified by the extension \_rp2. In addition, the variable OTBEN\_CODE will have a value of "1" as indication that there is data in the second part of the benefit record for that individual.

The NCHS-MBR linked files extracted from SSA retrieve the most recent data, as well as, past values for certain data elements. Therefore, some historic information exists on the MBR files. Multiple occurrences of entries can be used to track events of importance to the beneficiaries. There are three main multiple occurrence entry fields in the MBR: The Primary Insurance History (PIH) entries, The Disability Data (DIB) entries, and The History Data (HIST) entries. As the values of the fields change, new entries are added to the MBR account record.

The PIH entries record the earnings of the wage earner with the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) and the family maximum dollar amount (FMAX). Changes in PIA are the result of new earnings data or corrections to old earnings data for active accounts. The PIH entries occur on an MBR record up to 30 times. If more than 30 entries are needed, the oldest will be dropped. This information shows changes in the basis of dollar benefit amounts over time.

Information relating to disabilities is recorded in the DIB entries. Specific data elements documented in this user's manual are: DOED, DSD, DDO, DAC, and DAA. Most of these fields contain date information but DAC identifies the type of disability. Using the multiple occurrences of DIB, one can see changes in types of disabilities and the duration of such entitlements.

The HIST entries occur up to 504 times (1/1962- 12/2003) for each beneficiary on an account and records the benefit amounts actually paid or withheld for specific months. If there is a change in the benefit amount, the reason for the change is given. Changes occur when earnings change or a suspension or termination occurs. Data elements in these entries that are further documented in this user's manual are: OMBA, OLAF, OMBP, and OMBC.

Information regarding sample counts of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration record type is available in [Table 1 in Appendix E](#).

## 1.2. Description of MBR Data Elements

The following pages are a data codebook for the NCHS-MBR Linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

### List of Variables contained in Linkage files by topic and file location:

ACROYNM	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	START LOCATION	END LOCATION	PAGE
PUBLICID	NCHS PUBLIC ID	14	1	14	99
EX-DATE	Date Records Extracted From Master Files (MMCCYY)	6	22	27	61
OTBEN-CODE	Other Benefit Indicator, , 0 = one benefit record, 1 = two benefit records	1	28	28	82
<b>BACKGROUND DATA</b>					
DOB P	Primary Date of Birth (MMDDCCYY)	8	29	36	34
DODP	Primary Date of Death. (MMCCYY)	6	37	42	36
SEX	SEX Male = 1, Female = 2, Unknown = 3	1	43	43	111
RACE	RACE 1=WHITE, 2=BLACK, 3=OTHER, 4=UNKNOWN	1	44	44	100
<b>DATA AT DATE OF EXTRACTION FROM SSA</b>					
DOEI-BIC	Beneficiary Identification code at DOEI	2	45	46	49
DOEI-TOB	Type of Benefit at DOEI	2	47	48	55
DOEC-BIC	Beneficiary Identification Code at DOEC	2	49	50	38
DOEC-TOB	Type of Benefit at DOEC	2	51	52	44
LAF	Ledger Account File	2	53	54	65
RCC	Recomputation Code	1	55	55	101
ERC	Earnings Recomputation Cycle (CCYY)	4	56	59	60
DDCO	Direct Deposit Code	1	60	60	27
FMAX	Family Maximum Monthly Benefit Amount (\$\$\$\$c)	5	61	65	62
DOF	Earliest Date of Filing for Benefits (MMCCYY)	6	66	71	56
DOEI	Earliest Date of Initial Entitlement to Benefits (MMCCYY)	6	72	77	47
DOEC	Date of Current (Most Recent) Entitlement to Benefits. (MMCCYY)	6	78	83	37
BDOB	Date of Beneficiary Birth (MMDDCCYY)	8	84	91	16
BDOD	Date of Beneficiary Death (MMDDCCYY)	8	92	99	17
DOST	Date of Suspension or Termination Death (MMCCYY)	6	100	105	57
DOCA	Effective date of Date of Suspension of Termination (MMCCYY)	6	106	111	35
TOC	Type of Claim	1	112	112	113
<b>DUAL ENTITLEMENT DATA</b>					
TOD-1	Type of Dual Entitlement	1	113	113	115
OTBIC-1	Other Bic	2	123	124	83
OTDOE-1	Other Date of Entitlement (MMCCYY)	6	125	130	90
OTPIA-1	Other Primary Insurance Amount (\$\$\$\$c)	5	131	135	92
LFMBA-1	Larger MBA reduced for FMAX (\$\$\$\$c)	5	136	140	70
OTRIA-1	Other Retirement Insurance Amount (\$\$\$\$c)	5	141	145	93
LEMBA-1	Excess Amount Payable on Larger MBA (\$\$\$\$c)	5	146	150	69
SFMBA-1	Smaller MBA reduced for FMAX (\$\$\$\$c)	5	151	155	112
SAMBA-1	Smaller MBA reduced for Maximum and Age (\$\$\$\$c)	5	156	160	108
DESC-1	Dual Entitlement Status code	1	161	161	29
OTOC-1	Other Office Code	1	162	162	91
TOD-2	Type of Dual Entitlement	1	163	163	115

ACROYNM	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	START LOCATION	END LOCATION	PAGE
OTBIC-2	Other Bic	2	173	174	83
OTDOE-2	Other Date of Entitlement (MMCCYY)	6	175	180	90
OTPIA-2	Other Primary Insurance Amount (\$\$\$\$c)	5	181	185	92
LFMBA-2	Larger MBA reduced for FMAX (\$\$\$\$c)	5	186	190	70
OTRIA-2	Other Retirement Insurance Amount (\$\$\$\$c)	5	191	195	93
LEMBA-2	Excess Amount Payable on Larger MBA (\$\$\$\$c)	5	196	200	69
SFMBA-2	Smaller MBA reduced for FMAX (\$\$\$c)	5	201	205	112
SAMBA-2	Smaller MBA reduced for Maximum and Age (\$\$\$\$c)	5	206	210	108
DESC-2	Dual Entitlement Status code	1	211	211	29
OTOC-2	Other Office Code	1	212	212	91
TOP	Type of Payee	1	219	219	116
CC	Custody Code	1	220	220	18
GS	Guardian Status	1	221	221	63
RDD	Reason For Disallowance or Denial	3	222	224	102
DRCY	Delayed Retirement Comp Year (CCYY)	4	225	228	58
CRIMC	Current Cumulative Retirement Increment Months	2	229	230	21
PIARA	PIA Reduction Amount (\$\$\$\$c)	5	231	235	96
OED	Offset Effective Date (MMCCYY)	6	236	241	74
OTD	Offset Termination Date (MMCCYY)	6	242	247	89
OFC	Offset Code	1	248	248	76
OFA	Offset Amount (\$\$\$\$c)	5	249	253	75
ACE	Average Current Earnings (\$\$\$\$c)	6	254	259	7
<b>PRIMARY INSURANCE HISTORY (PIH)</b>					
NPIA	Number of PIA Fields	2	270	271	73
NOFD	Number of Disability Periods (Max 12)	2	272	273	72
PIED (1-30)	Primary Insurance Effective Date 30 occurrence (MMCCYY)	6	274	453	97
PIA (1-30)	Primary Insurance Amount 30 occurrence (\$\$\$\$c)	5	454	603	94
<b>DISABILITY DATA (DIB)</b>					
DLM	Date 20/40 Last Met (MMDDYY) (12 Occurrence)	6	604	675	33
DDO	Date of Disability Offset (12 Occurrence) (MMDDYYYY)	8	676	771	28
DAC	Disability Award Code (12 Occurrence)	1	772	783	25
LOD	Level of Denial Code (12 Occurrence)	1	784	795	71
DOED	Date of Entitlement to DIB (12 Occurrence) (MMCCYY)	6	796	867	45
DDBC	Date of Disability Benefit Cessation (12 Occurrence) (MMCCYY)	6	868	939	26
DSD	Disability Adjudication Date (12 Occurrence, MMCCYY)	6	940	1011	59
HDD	Hearing Decision Date (12 Occurrence, MMCCYY)	6	1012	1083	64
SDS	Substantial Gainful Activity Disability Cessation (12 Occurrence MMCCYY)	6	1084	1155	110
ADC	Applicants Disability Cessation (12 Occurrence, MMCCYY)	6	1156	1227	8
APS	Appeals (12 Occurrences) MMCCYY	6	1228	1299	9
BDC	Basis for denial Code (12 Occurrences)	2	1300	1323	10
CDR	Cessation of Disability Reason (12 Occurrences)	1	1324	1335	20
CSA	Current Substantial Gainful Activity (12 Occurrences)	1	1336	1347	22
PRY	Pending Appeals Review (12 Occurrences)	1	1348	1359	98
DAA	Drug Addiction/Alcoholism Code (12 Occurrences)	1	1360	1371	23
DIG	Diagnosis Code	4	1372	1375	31
SDIG	Secondary Diagnosis Code	4	1376	1379	109

ACROYNM	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	START LOCATION	END LOCATION	PAGE
<b>HISTORY DATA (HIST)</b>					
O-MBA	Monthly Benefit Amount (Based on PIA) (504 Occurrences) \$\$\$\$c (01/62 -12/03)	5	1380	3899	78
O-MBC	Monthly Benefit Credited --- \$\$\$\$c (504 Occurrences) (01/62 - 12/03)	5	3900	6419	79
O-MBP	Monthly Benefits Paid \$\$\$\$c (504 Occurrences) (01/62 - 12/03)	5	6420	8939	81
O-LAF	Monthly LAF Status (504 occurrences) (01/62 - 12/03) special note: Position 1 of 2- RFD (Reason for Deduction) Position 2 of 2- WIC (Work Indication Code)	2	8940	9947	77

The file layout is repeated for the second part of the benefit record with the same variables names but with extension \_rp2 added to the end of the variable (The 2<sup>nd</sup> part of the record starts at position 9948 and ends at position 19894). There will only be data in the second part of the benefit record if OTBEN\_CODE= 1.

Example:     LAF            1<sup>st</sup> part of individual's benefit record  
                  LAF\_RP2    2<sup>nd</sup> part of individual's benefit record

<b>ACE</b>	<b>Average Current Earnings</b>
------------	---------------------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

Average Current Earnings

## **Possible Values**

Money-Format \$\$\$\$C

## **Usage Notes**

Data concerning disability related benefits.

<b>ADC</b>	<b>Applicants Disability Cessation</b>
------------	--

## **Description and Purpose**

Reflects the date the applicant's disability ceased (Not when benefits ceased).

## **Possible Values**

MMCCYY date format

## **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (ADC\_1-ADC\_12).

Variable was subdivided into its date components in disability file

ADC\_MM- Applicants Disability Cessation Date Month

ADC\_CC- Applicants Disability Cessation Date-Century

ADC\_YY- Applicants Disability Cessation Date Year



<b>APS</b>	<b>Appeals Decision Date</b>
------------	------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

Month and year (MMCCYY) of appeals decision date

Reflects the date the appeals decision was rendered in a Title II cessation. Or, the date of filing for benefit continuation during the appeal of a Title II medical cessation.

## Possible Values

MMCCYY date format

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (APS\_1-APS\_12).

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the disability file

APS\_MM- Appeals Date- Month

APS\_CC- Appeals Date-Century

APS\_YY- Appeals Date- Year

**BDC****Basis for Denial Code****Description and Purpose**

Reflects the denial code if applicable. BDC is a derivative of the denial codes in the RDD (Deny Data) and usually contains the last 2 positions of the RDD. BDC may be present on an active DIB field if there was a previous denial.

Related data elements: RDD

**Possible Values**

Blank- Default Value

**Disallowance Abatement and Withdrawal Codes Services Not Covered:**

01	No trade or business
02	No employer-employee relationship
03	Minister or member of religious order and certificate of waiver not filed
04	Family employment
05	Government employment
06	Maritime employment-foreign employer
07	Nonprofit organization-income tax exempt employer-student

**Wages, Earnings, Insured Status, Age Not Attained, Death Not Established:**

10	Wages excluded or not established
11	Domestic service
12	Agricultural labor
13	Non-business employment
20	Income excluded from net earnings from self-employment, self-employment income not established
26	Disallowance because of lack of insured status (not enough quarters worked) and more specific information not available as in 10,11,12,13, and 20
27	Wife or child filing- number holder not entitled
28	Claimant has not attained require age- date of birth established
29	Death of number holder not established

**Relationship Not Established:**

25	Not the grandchild, step grandchild or great-grandchild or the number holder
30	Not the spouse/widower, under state law or deemed marriage provision
31	Does not meet the duration of marriage requirement
32	Child illegitimate- cannot inherit- no ceremonial marriage- not deemed child
33	Step relationship not within true limit

34	No step relationship
35	No adopted child of number holder
36	Not married at least 10 years immediately before the date of divorce

**Students, Dependency, Child In Care, Age Not Established:**

37	Student paid by employer to attend school
38	Student not attending educational institution
39	Child does not meet dependency support, or living with requirement
40	Child married or 18 years old or over not disabled and not a student
41	Student not in full-time attendance
42	Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother does not have child in care
43	Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother disallowed because child in care not entitled on number holder SSN
44	Failure to establish required age

**Lump Sum:**

45	Application not filed within time limit including any extension for “good cause”
46	Eligible living-in-same household spouse survives
47	Surviving spouse not living in same household and not eligible/entitled to benefits
48	Eligible spouse survives
49	Widow/er or child relationship not established
51	Child not eligible or entitled to benefits
57	Other is disallowance action (show in remarks)

**Support Not Established (Husbands, Widowers, Parents, Divorced Wives Only):**

58	Not receiving ½ support from the number holder
59	Divorce does not meet court order, substantial contributions or ½ support requirement
61	Proof of support not filed within time limit including any extension for “good cause”

**Other Benefits, Miscellaneous:**

62	Entitled to receive other benefits equal to or greater than benefits payable on this number holder SSN
64	Failure to establish other requirements for entitlement
65	Other disallowance for monthly benefits action (show reason in “remarks”)

**Abatements:**

67	Improper applicant
68	Claimant died in or before first month of entitlement and is not entitled to HI or SMI

**Disability (non-medical requirements) (one of DIB requirements not met):**

90	DIB insured status not met at or after Alleged Onset Date (when claimant said disability began)
93	Disabled Widow Beneficiary Claimant AOD is after end of the prescribed period (DWB only applies between 50 and 60 years old)
94	No DIB insured status- Railroad Retirement (RR) compensation not credible
95	No DIB insured status- Military Service not credible- some military quarters are not counted as in the case of a court martial
98	Other DIB disallowance (show reason in “remarks”)
99	No application received before expiration of protective filing period.

**Abatement-Disability:**

96- Death during the waiting period

**Health Insurance Benefit:**

100	Not attained age 65 (show DOB established in remarks)
101	Eligible under RRA
102	Not a resident of the U.S.
103	Not a citizen of U.S. or alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in U.S. continuously for five years or more
105	Convicted of crime against security of the U.S.
106	Covered or could have been covered under Federal Employee Health Benefit Act of 1959
107	SMI application not filed during enrollment period
109	Other health insurance benefit disallowance action (show in remarks)
110	Not insured for Health Insurance (HI) – use to disallow BIC=T claims
111	Disability after death claim with no prior period of disability that ended within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability
112	Claimant age 62 years and 7 months as of date of onset and no prior period within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability for number holder, or 84 months for Disabled Widow Benefits or Disabled Adult Child claimants

**Special Payment:**

120	Has not attained age 72 (show established DOB in remarks)
121	Not a resident of the 50 states or District of Columbia
122	Not a U.S. citizen or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in the U.S. continuously for five years or more
123	Other special payment disallowance action (show in remarks)
124	Does not meet QC requirement for special age 72 payment

**Withdrawal-Retirement Survivors Insurance:**

200	Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)
201	Other (unconditional withdrawal)
202	Conditional withdrawal

### **Withdrawal-Disability**

203	Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)
204	Other (unconditional withdrawal)
205	Conditional withdrawal

### **Withdrawal- Medicare Qualified Government Employees/End Stage Renal Disease (Kidney Failure):**

206	Unconditional
207	Conditional

### **Denial Code List for DIB**

<b>If reason for denial is:</b>	<b>Earnings requirement last met on/after date of current decisions:</b>	<b>Earnings requirement last met prior date of current decision</b>
DIB denied: freeze estab	A1	-
Slight impairment-med consideration alone	F1	F2
Capacity for SGA- customary past work	H1	H2
Capacity for SGA-Other work	J1	J2
Engaging in SGA despite impairment	N1	N2
Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months	E1	E2
Impairment is severe at time at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months	E3	E4
Failure/refusal submit to consultative exam	L1	L2
Claimant does not want to continue dev of claim- wants decision based on evidence in file	M3	M4
Insufficient evidence furnished	M5	M6
Claimant does not want to continue dev of claim- does not indi that decision be made on evidence in file	M7	M8
Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment	K1	K2
DIB claim filed when claimant was previously denied on substantive basis after last	-	S1

point at which he met DIB insured status		
Claimant alleges disability within 5 months attainment of NRA & no earlier onset is poss.	X1	-
DDS has established onset date w/in 5 months of attainment of NRA	X2	-
Disability denial- no other denial code applies	X3	X3
DAA is material to the determination of disability	Z1	Z2

#### Denial Code List for DWB

<b>If reason for denial is:</b>	<b>Earnings requirement last met on/after date of current decisions:</b>	<b>Earnings requirement last met prior date of current decisions</b>
Impairment/s do not meet or equal the listing	F1	F2
Engaging in SGA despite impairment	N1	N2
Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months	E1	E2
Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months	E3	E4
Failure/refusal to submit to consultative exam	L1	L2
Claimant does not want continue development of claim-want decision based on evidence in file	M3	M4
Insufficient evidence furnished	M5	M6
Claimant does not want continue development of claim- does not indicate that decision to be made based on evidence in file	M7	M8
Claimant willfully fails follow prescribed treatment	K1	K2
Claimant has filed DWB claim and was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which last met	-	S1

prescribed period req. Prior claim was failed 01/86 or later		
Disallowed widow denial-no other code applies	X3	X3
DAA is material to the determination of disability	Z1	Z2

#### **Denial Code List for CDB**

<b>If reason for denial is:</b>	<b>Use code:</b>
Slight impairment-medical consideration alone or condition disabling but did not exist before age 22	F1
Capacity for SGA-vocational consideration	G1
Engaging in SGA despite impairment	N1
Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months	E1
Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months	E3
Insufficient evidence furnished	M5
Failure or refusal to submit to consultative exam	M3
Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment	K1
Disabled child denial- no other code applies	X3
DAA is material to the determination of disability	Z1

Coding errors: 66, 91, 82, OM1, OM2, 9F1, & 3A

## **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (BDC\_1-BDC\_12).

<b>BDOB</b>	<b>Date of Beneficiary Birth</b>
-------------	----------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

Date of birth for the beneficiary

Related elements: DOBP

## Possible Values

MMDDCCYY date format

## Usage Notes

This is a required field. However, on some old and inactive records (LAF= T, N or X) there may not be a value for BDOB.

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file

BDOB\_MM- Beneficiary DOB Month

BDOB\_DD- Beneficiary DOB Day

BDOB\_CC- Beneficiary DOB Century

BDOB\_YY- Beneficiary DOB Year



<b>BDOD</b>	<b>Date of Beneficiary Death</b>
-------------	----------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

Date of death for the beneficiary (MMDDCCYY)

## Possible Values

MMDDCCYY date format

## Usage Notes

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file

BDOD\_MM- Beneficiary DOD Month  
 BDOD\_DD- Beneficiary DOD Day  
 BDOD\_CC- Beneficiary DOD Century  
 BDOD\_YY- Beneficiary DOD Year

<b>CC</b>	<b>Custody Code</b>
-----------	---------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element designates the living situation, or the person who has physical custody, of a beneficiary who or has had a representative payee. A representative payee exists if the beneficiary cannot handle his awarded benefits. He may, however, still be able to care for himself physically.

Related Data Elements: TOP, GS

## Possible Values

A	Beneficiary Direct (SEL)
B	Spouse (SPO)
C	Natural or Adoptive Father (FTH)
D	Natural or Adoptive Mother (MTH)
E	Stepfather (SFT)
F	Stepmother (SMT)
G	Grandparent (GPR)
H	Natural or Adoptive Child or Stepchild (CHD)
I	Other Relative (REL)
J	Federal Non Mental Institution (FDO)
K	Federal Mental Institution (FDM)
L	State or Local Non Mental Institution (SLO)
M	State or Local Mental Institution (SLM)
N	Privately-Owned Non Mental Institution (PRO)
O	Privately-Owned Mental Institution (PRM)
P	Non Profit Non Mental Institution (NPO)
Q	Non Profit Mental Institution (NPM)
R	Financial Organization (FIN)
S	Social Agency (AGY)
T	Public Official (OFF)
U	Other (OTH)
V	In Payee's Custody (PYE)

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

If a beneficiary begins to take care of himself both physically and financially this value is changed but not cleared. If the benefit is terminated the old information remains.

Codes A to U are only used if the beneficiary does not live with the person receiving the monthly checks. See TOP for clarification on the relationship of the representative payee and the beneficiary.

Code T refers to an agent of the state or other government entity that performs official duties as a guardian.

Privately owned institutions are owned to make a profit by an individual or corporation. Non-profit intuitions are non-governmental and do not operate for a profit. Those include homes run by religious organizations and charities.

Non-mental institutions include nursing homes and extended care facilities.

See TOP for the relationship of the representative payee to the beneficiary.

Obsolete Codes: W, X, Y, Z, 0, 4

## **CDR      Cessation of Disability Reason**

### **Description and Purpose**

Cessation of Disability Reason

### **Possible Values**

E	TWP (Trial Work Period) SGA (Substantial Gainful Activity) Cessation (EPE)
F	Failure to cooperate
M	Medical Cessation
N	DA & A termination (12 consecutive months of non-compliance) and termination effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121
S	Substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation-No trial work period(TWP)
V	Vocational rehabilitation
W	Whereabouts unknown

### **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (CDR\_1-CDR\_12).

**CRIM-C**

**Cumulative Retirement Increment  
Month Current**

**Description and Purpose**

This data element reflects the total number of delayed retirement increment months used in the present benefit computation.

Related Data Elements: PIA, ARFC, MBA

**Possible Values**

Range 00 through 84- Total number of delayed retirement increment months used.

Zero- Default value for data purification

**Usage Notes**

This data occurs on an MBR record once per beneficiary for whom the Delayed Retirement Credit Data applies.

The delayed retirement credit increases the benefit amount for people who did not receive benefits after reaching Normal Retirement Age (NRA). Beginning in January of the year following an individual's NRA, one delayed retirement credit is given for each month in which the individual is eligible but does not receive a benefit. This continues until the individual reaches age 70. The number of months is stored in CRIM-C. These months result in a percentage increase in the monthly PIA that is currently approximately equal to  $\frac{1}{4}$  percent per month.

<b>CSA</b>	<b>Current Substantial Gainful Activity</b>
------------	---

## Description and Purpose

Current substantial gainful activity

Represents the disabled beneficiary's current substantial gainful activity(SGA) status during the extended period not activated.

## Possible Values

N	Beneficiary not currently working or not performing at a substantial gainful activity (SGA) level
Y	Beneficiary currently working or performing at a SGA level

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (CSA\_1-CSA\_12).

This variable only applies to beneficiaries that were receiving disability benefits and performing substantial gainful activity. Only a small proportion of the respondents will fall into this category. As a result, the majority of respondents will have no value in this field.

**DAA****Drug Addiction and Alcoholism**

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the Drug Addiction & Alcohol status of the beneficiary.

## Possible Values

Blank	Default missing value
A	Alcohol
B	Both (Alcoholism and Drug Addiction)
D	Drug Addiction
N	Not Material
P	Pending
W	Not a DA & A Condition
X	Alcoholism Involved- Not material to Determination of Disability
Y	Drug addiction involved- Not Material to Determination of Disability
Z	Both Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Involved- Not material to determination of disability.

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (DAA\_1- DAA\_12).

Drug and alcohol dependency is currently not considered a basis for eligibility for disability benefits. At one time, Congress passed special legislation to entitle this segment of the population. The legislation was repealed in 1996. DAA beneficiaries could apply for continuing benefits using another basis for eligibility. If an appeal was made before July 1999 payments were continued until a decision was made or until January 1997, whichever was later.

Some of the early filers are still receiving benefits because their appeals have not been resolved. These cases are the result of an oversight or, in some cases, a class action lawsuit. If a DAA beneficiary filed an appeal after July of 1996 benefits were terminated as of January 1997. Anyone currently receiving benefits based on DAA has a DAA code of A, B, D, or P. After January of 1997 some coding errors assigned codes A, B, or D. Recent systems modifications have tightened the edits to avoid this happening.

Currently, if a person is eligible for TITLE II disability benefits and also has a DAA Problem, a code of X, Y, or Z is set in the DAA field. This is done to enable the field office to refer to the person treatment and because a fee-for-service representative payee will be entitled to earn extra money for looking after the disabled person.



**DAC****Disability Award Code and  
Special Action Code****Description and Purpose**

This data element represents types of disabilities in terms of their effects on processing, such as the eligibility date for HI/SMI. Normal processing edits are ignored because of these codes.

**Possible Values**

Blank	Default missing value
A	Health Insurance/Supplemental Medical Insurance (HI/SMI) Entitlement based upon disability on another claim number
C	Retirement Insurance Benefit/Disability Insurance Benefit (RIB/DIB)- getting HI/SMI on DIB months
K	Invalid code entered
L	1972 Blind provision
N	Blind, 1967 definition
P	Blind prior to age 31, 1967 definition
R	Insured under special insured status provision for young disabled
S	Blind, Original Definition
T	Blind prior to age 31, Original Definition
U	Short-term disability
X	No waiting period- if re-entitled there is not waiting period

**Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (DAC\_1- DAC\_12).

Example: If a child who has parents who are both disabled, the child will receive benefits from the parent with the largest PIA. However, this entitlement may have a later start date than the other account. By setting, an A here, the rules about which start date and the child's eligibility can go back to the earliest start data.

**DDBC**

**Date of Disability Benefit Cessation**

## **Description and Purpose**

Month and year (MMCCYY) of date of disability benefits cessation

Reflects the first month of non-entitlement to benefits for reason of disability (similar to date of suspension or termination (DOST)).

## **Possible Values**

MMCCYY date format

## **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (DDBC\_1-DDBC\_12).

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the disability file

DDBC\_MM-Date of disability Cessation Month

DDBC\_CC- Date of Disability Cessation Century

DDBC\_YY- Date of disability Cessation Year

The correct date range for this variable is 1/1962-12/2003. Any values beyond this range should be considered as data entry errors.

<b>DDCO</b>	<b>Direct Deposit Code</b>
-------------	----------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the type of account where the benefit payment is deposited if the individual is receiving payment through direct deposit.

## Possible Values

C	Checking
S	Savings

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per check from this account.

<b>DDO</b>	<b>Date of Disability Onset</b>
------------	---------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the date of disability onset (month, day, and year) that one became disabled medically and has earned disability insurance (worked 20 of the last 40 quarters). Payments usually begin six months after the Date of Disability Onset ( see DOEC).

Related Data Elements: DOEC, DOED, DOA, DOEI, DOF, ELY

## Possible Values

MMDDCCYY date format.

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (DDO\_1- DDO\_12).

Quarters of coverage are tied to earnings but are only credited over time. If enough is earned in the first quarter of the year to earn four quarters there is no requirement to earn more that year. However, for insurance purposes, the credits of quarters will not be allocated until the designated dates (1/1, 4/1, 7/1, 10/1). To be eligible for disability benefits, one must have worked 20 of the last quarters. This may affect the DDO.

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the disability file

DDO\_MM- Date of disability onset month

DDO\_DD- Date of disability onset day

DDO\_CC- Date of disability onset century

DDO\_YY- Date of disability onset year

**DESC\_1**  
**DESC\_2**

## **Dual Entitlement Status Code**

### **Description and Purpose**

This data element reflects the status of payment for primary/smaller and secondary/larger entitlements when this beneficiary is dually entitled. Dual Entitlement (DE) exists when a beneficiary is eligible for benefits from two or more workers' earnings. Further, for the person to qualify for DE, the secondary benefit must be greater than the primary.

Related Data Elements: TOD

### **Possible Values**

Blank	Default Value
0	Neither benefit in current payment status
1	Smaller benefit only in current payment status
2	Larger benefit only in current payment status
3	Both benefits eligible for current payment status. (Checks may be combined or separate). If both payments are from the same trust fund the value of LAF on one record would be a C; on the other LAF, the value would be AD. Or, when the payments are from the different trust funds, both LAF's are C.
4	Primary is working on record on which auxiliary entitlement exists.
5	Larger benefit is subject to full GP/WC offset (government pension/workers compensation)
S	Dual entitlement is suspended, technical entitlement exists (Suspension occurs when some condition would prevent receipt of benefits, such as a retiree earning too much.)
T	Dual entitlement terminated

### **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if a dual entitlement situation applies, this field occurs up to two times per beneficiary on this account (DESC\_1 & DESC\_2).

For Triple Entitlement Cases (TOD=4 and DESC\_2 has a value), Dual Entitlement Status Code (DESC) is based on Primary (A) and Auxiliary (B) claims. There will be a second dual entitlement record segment. See TOD for further discussion of Triple Entitlement. It is assumed that the Survivor (D) benefit is in the payment status as the primary payment status.

Benefit 1= primary/smaller benefit (BIC-A = worker's own retirement or disability).

Benefit 2= secondary/auxiliary/larger benefit (only exists if the other is greater than own) (the auxiliary claim)

B2 current?	B1 current?	
	Yes	No
	Yes	2
	No	0

If LAF= AD then one cannot tell why not paying LEMBA (Larger Excess Monthly Benefit Amount) because of combined payment. If there are separate payment portions for each benefit then it would be easier.

**DIG****Diagnosis Code**

## Description and Purpose

This data element identifies the primary impairment code used in the medical determination of an individual's eligibility for disability benefits. DIG contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). With few exceptions, if the DIG contains an SSA code, the fourth digit is zero.

Related Data Elements: DIBDIG in SSR file

## Possible Values

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and their corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in Appendix.

The following table groups the codes into diagnostic groups. These groupings are used in the computation of tables 5.D5, 5.D6, and 5.D41 in the Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin. Only the leftmost three digits are used in most cases, as the fourth digit is generally a zero.

<b>Impairment Codes</b>	<b>Diagnosis Group</b>
000	Blank
001, 649, 677-679, 999	Invalid codes
002-139	Infectious and parasitic diseases
140-239	Neoplasms
240-247, 249-279	Endocrine, nutritional, metabolic
280-289	Diseases of the blood
290-316 (except 315.2)	Mental disorders ( other than mental retardation)
317-319 (except 319.5)	Mental retardation
320-389	Nervous system and sense organs
390-459	Circulatory system
460-519	Respiratory system
520-579	Digestive system
580-629	Genitourinary system
680-709	Skin and subcutaneous tissue
710-739	Musculoskeletal system

740-759	Congenital anomalies
800-998	Injuries
248, 315.2, 319.5, 630-648, 650-676, 760-799	Other

Note: Code 249 used to be grouped under “mental disorders.”

## Usage Notes

If applicable, this data element occurs once per beneficiary on the MBR.

ICD-9 codes were used exclusively before 1985. Since that time, the DDS have been using the new SSA Impairment coding scheme. ICD-9 codes delineate specific diagnoses with four digits; the SSA codes are usually less specific three-digit codes. The DDS should use SSA Impairment Codes, but continues to use both coding systems.

The fourth digit is a subcategory of the first three digits category.

Code 3195, borderline intellectual functioning, and code 3152, learning disorder, occur frequently for disabled children.

DIG does not appear in historical data. Only information on the most recent entitlement is in the MBR. This data element is not cleared if disability is reversed or cancelled.



<b>DLM</b>	<b>Date 20/40 Met</b>
------------	-----------------------

## Description and Purpose

Date that 20/40 was met (worked 20 of the last 40 quarters).

## Possible Values

MMDDYY date format

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (DLM\_1-DLM\_12).

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the disability file

DLM\_DD- Date 20/40 met Day

DLM\_MM- Date 20/40 met Month

DLM\_YY- Date 20/40 met Year

The correct date range for this variable is 1/1962-12/2003. Any values beyond this range should be considered as data entry errors.

<b>DOBP</b>	<b>Date of Birth of primary</b>
-------------	---------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the date of birth of the primary (MMDDCCYY).

## Possible Values

MMDDCCYY date format

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per individual on this account.

This is a required field for all records. However, on some old and inactive records (LAF Codes T, N, or X), there may not be a value for DOBP. Where the BIC is for a primary beneficiary (A,J,M & P) then BDOB can be used since the primary and the beneficiary are the same. For non-primary beneficiaries (all other BIC's) nothing can be done if the DOBP is missing.

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file

DOBP\_DD- Primary Date of Birth Day  
DOBP\_MM- Primary Date of Birth Month  
DOBP\_CC- Primary Date of Birth Century  
DOBP\_YY- Primary Date of Birth Year

**DOCA**

**Date of Credit Action**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element is the date (month and year) when a benefit termination or suspension is processed.

Related Data Elements: LAF

## **Possible Values**

MMCCYY date format

## **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

If a beneficiary has a Ledger Account File (LAF code) of T, S, or X, the beneficiary should then have a DOCA. The daily DUMAS accounting cleans up when a beneficiary person returns to active 'LAF status'.

If benefits are reinstated, DOCA is cleared and no date exists. Thus, those with a date in DOCA are beneficiaries who have been terminated or suspended.

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file

DOCA\_MM- Date of Credit Action Month

DOCA\_CC-Date of Credit Action Century

DOCA\_YY- Date of Credit Action Year

**DODP**

**Date of Death of Primary**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element is the date of death (month and year) of the primary claimant.

Related Data Elements: DOBP

## **Possible Values**

MMCCYY date format

## **Usage Notes**

This data element occurs once per record on the MBR.

DODP is recorded at the death of the primary. This will also appear in the variable beneficiary data (BDOD) for the primary beneficiary.

Some deaths are missed because there is no reason for anyone to report them.

False deaths do occur; that is, a date is in DODP but the primary is not dead.

Erroneous death determination will result in clearing this field (resurrection cases).

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file

DODP\_MM- Primary Date of Death Month

DODP\_CC-Primary Date of Death Century

DODP\_YY- Primary Date of Death Year

**DOEC**

**Date of Current Entitlement**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element reflects the data (month and year) of the most recent entitlement. This entitlement may not be active now. Entitlement means that all the requirements for eligibility have been met and a claim has been filed. For the disabled the date may be retroactive for up to 12 months.

Related Data Elements: DOEI, DOED, DDO, DOF, CEC, TOC

## **Possible Values**

MMCCYY date format

## **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

Disabled workers (TOC =5x or 6x) may begin benefits before age 62. However, at age 65 the benefits are converted to old-age/retirement benefits (TOC=1x or 2x). In this situation, DOEI will hold the date the DIB began and DOEC will hold the date old-age benefits began. Hence, if DOEC and DOEI are not the same, it can be assumed the individual was, or is, disabled.

To determine if the beneficiary is currently receiving disability benefits use CEC limit B (4-bit set).

The average earnings for disability benefits are higher than for old-age benefits because salaries used in computing the PIA are more recent.

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file

DOEC\_MM- Date of most recent entitlement Month

DOEC\_CC-Date of most recent entitlement Century

DOEC\_YY- Date of most recent entitlement Year

## DOEC\_BIC      Beneficiary Identification Code at Date of Current Entitlement

### Description and Purpose

This data element is the beneficiary identification code from the MBR for Title II applicants at date of current entitlement.

BIC is two-digit “telescoping” field. The first digit identifies the broad type of beneficiary, and the second digit further distinguishes the beneficiary.

First Character = Type of Benefit  
Second Character = Benefit Description

Related Data Elements: LAF, TOC, CEC

### Possible Values

Common First Characters:

A	Primary Claimant/ number holder
B	Spouse of the number holder
C	Child of the number holder
D	Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
E	Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
F	Parents of the number holder
J, K	Prouty beneficiaries <sup>3</sup>
M, T	Health insurance only involved
W	Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)

<sup>3</sup> As part of the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, Congress provided retirement benefits, to be paid out of general revenue, for people over age 72 who were not insured for Social Security benefits. These benefits became known as Prouty benefits. A person could be entitled to this special payment even with no quarters of coverage if he or she attained age 72 before 1968. Those attaining age 72 after 1967 had to have at least 3 quarters of coverage for each calendar year after 1966 and before the year in which they attained age 72. The benefit amount was the same as for transitional benefits (Kollman, 1996). As of the year 2000, Prouty beneficiaries were almost extinct.

Other Possible Values:

A	Primary Claimant
B	Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B1	Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B2	Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
B3	Aged wife (second claimant)
B4	Aged husband (second claimant)
B5	Young wife (second claimant)
B6	Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B7	Young wife, (third claimant)
B8	Aged wife (third claimant)
B9	Divorced wife (second claimant)
BA	Aged wife (fourth claimant)
BD	Aged wife (fifth claimant)
BG	Aged husband (third claimant)
BH	Aged husband (fourth claimant)
BJ	Aged husband (fifth claimant)
BK	Young wife (fourth claimant)
BL	Young wife (fifth claimant)
BN	Divorced wife (third claimant)
BP	Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ	Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR	Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT	Divorced husband (second claimant)
BW	Young husband (second claimant)
BY	Young husband (first claimant)
C1 through C9	Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
CA through CK	Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
D	Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1	Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2	Aged widow (second claimant)
D3	Aged widower (second claimant)
D4	Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60)(first claimant)
D5	Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60)(first claimant)
D6	Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7	Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8	Aged widow (third claimant)

D9	Remarried widow (second claimant)
DA	Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC	Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD	Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG	Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH	Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ	Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK	Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL	Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM	Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN	Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP	Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ	Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR	Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS	Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT	Remarried widower (fifth claimant)
DV	Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
DW	Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX	Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY	Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ	Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)
E	Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1	Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2	Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3	Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4	Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5	Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6	Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7	Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8	Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9	Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA	Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)
EB	Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC	Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)
ED	Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF	Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG	Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH	Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ	Surviving divorced father (third claimant)
EK	Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM	Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)



F1	Father of deceased wage earner
F2	Mother
F3	Stepfather
F4	Stepmother
F5	Adopting Father
F6	Adopting Mother
F7	Second alleged father
F8	Second alleged mother
J1	Primary Prouty (see footnote 3 on page 66) entitled to Health Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.
J2	Primary Prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3	Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)
J4	Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)
K1	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (firstclaimant)
K2	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (firstclaimant)
K3	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(first claimant)
K4	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (firstclaimant)
K5	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(second claimant)
K6	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (secondclaimant)
K7	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(second claimant)
K8	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)(second claimant)
K9	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (thirdclaimant)
KA	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (thirdclaimant)
KB	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(third claimant)
KC	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (thirdclaimant)
KD	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourthclaimant)
KE	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourthclaimant)
KF	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(fourth claimant)
KG	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)(fourth claimant)
KH	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifthclaimant)
KJ	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifthclaimant)
KL	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(fifth claimant)
KM	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifthclaimant)
M	Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get health insurance but no retirement benefits. M gets supplemental health only.
M1	Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
T	Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get health insurance but no retirement benefits. M gets supplemental health only.
TA	Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary
TB	MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)

TC	MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)
TD	MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)
TE	MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)
TF	MQGE parent (male)
TG	MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)
TH	MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)
TJ	MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)
TK	MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)
TL	MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)
TM	MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)
TN	MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TP	MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)
TQ	MQGE parent (female)
TR	MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)
TS	MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)
TT	MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TU	MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TV	MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TW	MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)
TX	MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)
TY	MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)
TZ	MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)
T2 through T9	MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)
W	Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W1	Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W2	Disabled widow (second claimant)
W3	Disabled widower (second claimant)
W4	Disabled widow (third claimant)
W5	Disabled widower (third claimant)
W6	Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)
W7	Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
W8	Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
W9	Disabled widow (fourth claimant)
WB	Disabled widower (fourth claimant)
WC	Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
WF	Disabled widow (fifth claimant)
WG	Disabled widower (fifth claimant)
WJ	Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
WR	Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
WT	Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

Obsolete Codes: 01-09, 10-12, 21, 31, 41, 51, 61, 71, 81, 91

## USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

The growth of the BIC field reflects the historical growth of the Social Security programs and the broad course of social trends in the United States. Examples of this include the addition of codes for up to five wives and the addition of codes for husbands.

BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. TOC may be used to differentiate. BIC codes D,E, F, and W are all survivor beneficiaries. J and K apply to a special, and rapidly disappearing, group of people who were ineligible for other benefits. M and T codes apply to people who receive no benefits but receive Medicare. The BIC M people do not receive the HIB but do receive the Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB).

BIC code C applies to children of beneficiaries who are themselves eligible for benefits. There are three categories of children who receive benefits:

- minor children (under 18)
- disabled children (age 18 or older)
- students (until finish high school or about 19)

They may receive benefits based on three types of workers:

- Retired Worker
- Deceased Worker
- Disabled Worker

The MBR data element TOC can be used to distinguish among the children and the source of their benefits.

TOC Codes by Category of Child and Benefit Program

	Retired Worker	Deceased Worker	Disabled Worker
Minor (<18)	1	0	5
Disabled child	4	3	7
Student	9	8	R

**DOEC\_TOB****Type of Beneficiary at Date of Most Recent Entitlement****Description and Purpose**

Type of benefit code at date of current entitlement

**Possible Values**

<b><u>TYPE OF BENEFIT</u></b>	<b><u>CODE VALUE</u></b>	<b><u>BIC VALUES</u></b>	<b><u>TOC VALUES</u></b>
Retired Worker	1	A	1,2,3,4
Disabled Worker	2	A	5,6
Aged Spouse	3	B,B1,B3,B4,B6,B8,B9,BA,BD,BG,BH,BJ,BN,BP,BQ,BR,BT	NA
Spouse caring for Minor children	4	B2,B5,B7,BK,BL,BW,BY	NA
Aged Widow(er)	5	D,D1-D9,DA,DC,DD,DG,DH,DJ-DN,DP-DT,DV-DZ	NA
Widow(er) caring for minor children	6	E,E1-E9,EA-ED,EF-EH,EJ,EK,EM	NA
Disabled widow(er)	7	W,W1W9,WB,WC,WF,WG,WJ,WR,WT	NA
Adult disabled in childhood	8	C1-C9, CA-CK	3,4,7
Student child	9	C1-C9,CA-CK	R,8,9
Minor child	10	C1-C9,CA-CK	0,1,5
Other, specified <sup>1</sup>	11	F1-F8, J1-J4,K1-K9,KA-KH,KL-KM	NA
Other, unknown	12	Other nonblank values not specified elsewhere	NA
Denied, Disallowed	13		NA
Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient	99	M,M1,T,TA-TH,TJ-TZ,T2-T9	NA
ON MBR, but not in period	00		NA

N.A. - Not applicable

<sup>1</sup> Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

**DOED**

**Date of Entitlement to Disability**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element reflects the date (month and year) on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits. It can be viewed as the date when benefits should have started being paid. There can be more than one DOED for the same beneficiary reflecting different periods of disability.

Related Data Elements: DOEC, DOEI, DDO, DOF, DOA, CEC

## **Possible Values**

MMCCYY date format

## **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary (DOED\_1-DOED\_12).

This should be the same as either the DOEI or the DOEC.

DOED is set after the adjudication of the application for benefits. The person should be entitled at this date. There is a five month delay for Disability Insurance (DI) benefits that begins the first day of the month following the Date of Disability Onset (DDO). The DOED may be set up to 12 months before the date of filing if the disability is shown to have been present earlier.

A date in DOED does not necessarily mean there is current disability insurance entitlement. To determine if the beneficiary is currently receiving disability benefits use Current Entitlement Code (CEC) limit B (4-bit set) or a TOC code of 5 or 6.

To meet the insured status requirement for disability benefits, the beneficiary must have 20 Quarters of Coverage (QC) in the 10 years prior to becoming disabled.

If DOED same date as DOEC - Currently disabled

If DOED earlier than DOEC – Probably once disabled and converted to Old-age

If DOED later than DOEC – Not possible

If DOED=DOEI=DOEC – First entitlement is disabled and current.

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file

DOED\_MM- Date of Disability Entitlement Month

DOED\_CC-Date of Disability Entitlement Century

DOED\_YY- Date of Disability Entitlement Year

**DOEI**

**Date of Initial Entitlement**

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the initial date of entitlement to a Social Security benefit.

Related Data Elements: DOF, DDO, DOED, CEC

## Possible Values

MMCCYY date format

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

If a worker becomes disabled before age 62, s/he receives a disability benefit and the Type of Claim (TOC) is a 5 or 6. At age 65, this will change to a TOC of 1 or 2. (See Date of Current Entitlement-DOEC).

A beneficiary who becomes disabled after age 62 but before age 65 can receive either disabled benefits or old-age benefits. Most will receive a reduced retirement benefit (interim award) for the five month disability waiting period when disability benefits begin. At age 65, the worker would convert to full retirement benefits. However, there will be an actuarial reduction at 65 because of the earlier old-age entitlements.

To determine if the beneficiary is currently receiving disability benefits use CEC limit B (4-bit set) or TOC values of 5 and 6.

DOEI is no the same date of filing (DOF), but it could have the same date a DOF. Sometimes, a person files before other entitlement conditions are met. Thus, file date (DOF) could be earlier than DOEI.

If DOF is earlier then DOEI, this indicates an old-age benefit which was filed before or after age 62, but with a stipulation that the benefits should commence later (namely in the month of election).

If DOF is later than DOEI, this is a DI retroactive entitlement.

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file  
DOEI\_MM- Date of Earliest Initial Entitlement Month  
DOEI\_CC-Date of Earliest Initial Entitlement Century  
DOEI\_YY- Date of Earliest Initial Entitlement Year



## DOEI-BIC      Beneficiary Identification Code at Date of Initial Entitlement

### Description and Purpose

This data element is the beneficiary identification code from the MBR for Title II applicants at date of initial entitlement.

BIC is two-digit “telescoping” field. The first digit identifies the broad type of beneficiary, and the second digit further distinguishes the beneficiary.

First Character = Type of Benefit  
Second Character = Benefit Description

Related Data Elements: LAF, TOC, CEC

### Possible Values

Common First Characters:

A	Primary Claimant/ number holder
B	Spouse of the number holder
C	Child of the number holder
D	Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
E	Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
F	Parents of the number holder
J, K	Prouty beneficiaries <sup>3</sup>
M, T	Health insurance only involved
W	Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)

<sup>3</sup> As part of the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, Congress provided retirement benefits, to be paid out of general revenue, for people over age 72 who were not insured for Social Security benefits. These benefits became known as Prouty benefits. A person could be entitled to this special payment even with no quarters of coverage if he or she attained age 72 before 1968. Those attaining age 72 after 1967 had to have at least 3 quarters of coverage for each calendar year after 1966 and before the year in which they attained age 72. The benefit amount was the same as for transitional benefits (Kollman, 1996). As of the year 2000, Prouty beneficiaries were almost extinct.

Other Possible Values:

A	Primary Claimant
B	Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B1	Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B2	Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
B3	Aged wife (second claimant)
B4	Aged husband (second claimant)
B5	Young wife (second claimant)
B6	Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B7	Young wife, (third claimant)
B8	Aged wife (third claimant)
B9	Divorced wife (second claimant)
BA	Aged wife (fourth claimant)
BD	Aged wife (fifth claimant)
BG	Aged husband (third claimant)
BH	Aged husband (fourth claimant)
BJ	Aged husband (fifth claimant)
BK	Young wife (fourth claimant)
BL	Young wife (fifth claimant)
BN	Divorced wife (third claimant)
BP	Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ	Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR	Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT	Divorced husband (second claimant)
BW	Young husband (second claimant)
BY	Young husband (first claimant)
C1 through C9	Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
CA through CK	Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
D	Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1	Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2	Aged widow (second claimant)
D3	Aged widower (second claimant)
D4	Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60)(first claimant)
D5	Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60)(first claimant)
D6	Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7	Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8	Aged widow (third claimant)

D9	Remarried widow (second claimant)
DA	Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC	Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD	Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG	Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH	Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ	Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK	Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL	Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM	Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN	Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP	Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ	Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR	Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS	Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT	Remarried widower (fifth claimant)
DV	Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
DW	Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX	Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY	Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ	Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)
E	Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1	Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2	Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3	Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4	Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5	Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6	Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7	Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8	Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9	Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA	Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)
EB	Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC	Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)
ED	Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF	Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG	Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH	Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ	Surviving divorced father (third claimant)
EK	Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM	Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)

F1	Father of deceased wage earner
F2	Mother
F3	Stepfather
F4	Stepmother
F5	Adopting Father
F6	Adopting Mother
F7	Second alleged father
F8	Second alleged mother
J1	Primary Prouty (see footnote 3 on page 66) entitled to Health Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.
J2	Primary Prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3	Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)
J4	Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)
K1	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (firstclaimant)
K2	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (firstclaimant)
K3	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(first claimant)
K4	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (firstclaimant)
K5	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(second claimant)
K6	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (secondclaimant)
K7	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(second claimant)
K8	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)(second claimant)
K9	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (thirdclaimant)
KA	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (thirdclaimant)
KB	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(third claimant)
KC	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (thirdclaimant)
KD	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourthclaimant)
KE	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourthclaimant)
KF	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(fourth claimant)
KG	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)(fourth claimant)
KH	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifthclaimant)
KJ	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifthclaimant)
KL	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(fifth claimant)
KM	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifthclaimant)
M	Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get health insurance but no retirement benefits. M gets supplemental health only.
M1	Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
T	Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get health insurance but no retirement benefits. M gets supplemental health only.
TA	Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary
TB	MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)

TC	MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)
TD	MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)
TE	MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)
TF	MQGE parent (male)
TG	MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)
TH	MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)
TJ	MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)
TK	MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)
TL	MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)
TM	MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)
TN	MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TP	MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)
TQ	MQGE parent (female)
TR	MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)
TS	MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)
TT	MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TU	MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TV	MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TW	MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)
TX	MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)
TY	MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)
TZ	MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)
T2 through T9	MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)
W	Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W1	Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W2	Disabled widow (second claimant)
W3	Disabled widower (second claimant)
W4	Disabled widow (third claimant)
W5	Disabled widower (third claimant)
W6	Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)
W7	Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
W8	Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
W9	Disabled widow (fourth claimant)
WB	Disabled widower (fourth claimant)
WC	Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
WF	Disabled widow (fifth claimant)
WG	Disabled widower (fifth claimant)
WJ	Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
WR	Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
WT	Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

Obsolete Codes: 01-09, 10-12, 21, 31, 41, 51, 61, 71, 81, 91

## USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

The growth of the BIC field reflects the historical growth of the Social Security programs and the broad course of social trends in the United States. Examples of this include the addition of codes for up to five wives and the addition of codes for husbands.

BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. TOC may be used to differentiate. BIC codes D,E, F, and W are all survivor beneficiaries. J and K apply to a special, and rapidly disappearing, group of people who were ineligible for other benefits. M and T codes apply to people who receive no benefits but receive Medicare. The BIC M people do not receive the HIB but do receive the Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB).

BIC code C applies to children of beneficiaries who are themselves eligible for benefits. There are three categories of children who receive benefits:

- minor children (under 18)
- disabled children (age 18 or older)
- students (until finish high school or about 19)

They may receive benefits based on three types of workers:

- Retired Worker
- Deceased Worker
- Disabled Worker

The MBR data element TOC can be used to distinguish among the children and the source of their benefits.

TOC Codes by Category of Child and Benefit Program

	Retired Worker	Deceased Worker	Disabled Worker
Minor (<18)	1	0	5
Disabled child	4	3	7
Student	9	8	R

**DOEI\_TOB****Type of Beneficiary at Earliest Date of Initial Entitlement****Description and purpose**

Type of Beneficiary at Date of Initial Entitlement

**Possible Values**

<b><u>TYPE OF BENEFIT</u></b>	<b><u>CODE VALUE</u></b>	<b><u>BIC VALUES</u></b>	<b><u>TOC VALUES</u></b>
Retired Worker	1	A	1,2,3,4
Disabled Worker	2	A	5,6
Aged Spouse	3	B,B1,B3,B4,B6,B8,B9,BA,BD,BG,BH,BJ,BN,BP,BQ,BR,BT	NA
Spouse caring for Minor children	4	B2,B5,B7,BK,BL,BW,BY	NA
Aged Widow(er)	5	D,D1-D9,DA,DC,DD,DG,DH,DJDN,DP-DT,DV-DZ	NA
Widow(er) caring for minor children	6	E,E1-E9,EA-ED,EF-EH,EJ,EK,EM	NA
Disabled widow(er)	7	W,W1W9,WB,WC,WF,WG,WJ,WR,WT	NA
Adult disabled in childhood	8	C1-C9, CA-CK	3,4,7
Student child	9	C1-C9,CA-CK	R,8,9
Minor child	10	C1-C9,CA-CK	0,1,5
Other, specified <sup>1</sup>	11	F1-F8, J1-J4,K1-K9,KA-KH,KL-KM	NA
Other, unknown	12	Other nonblank values not specified elsewhere	NA
Denied, Disallowed	13		NA
Medicare covered, but not an OASDI recipient	99	M,M1,T,TA-TH,TJ-TZ,T2-T9	NA
ON MBR, but not in period	00		NA

N.A. - Not applicable

<sup>1</sup> Special Age-72 beneficiaries and their spouses, and dependent parents of deceased workers.

<b>DOF</b>	<b>Date of Filing</b>
------------	-----------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the date of filing (month and year) of a claim for the most recent entitlement. This could apply to the primary beneficiary or a secondary beneficiary.

Related Data Elements: DDO, DOEI, DOED

## Possible Values

MMCCYY date format

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

Some claims are eligible for retroactive benefits but have time limits for the retroactivity. The DOF may then affect the number of retroactive payments which will be made.

If someone between 62 and 65 files for old-age benefits there will be no retroactive payments (going back to earliest eligibility at 62). Benefits will begin at DOF. After age 65 benefits may be retroactive for six months prior to DOF. Disability benefits may be retroactive up to 12 months.

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file

DOF\_MM- Earliest Date for Filing of Benefits Month

DOF\_CC-Earliest Date for Filing of Benefits Century

DOF\_YY- Earliest Date for Filing of Benefits Year



**DOST**

**Date of Suspension/Termination**

## **Description and Purpose**

Date of Suspension or Termination (month and year). This date is the effective month in which benefits are suspended or terminated. But the actual posting may be delayed. If the MBR posting/annotation is delayed, the date the credit action is processed is reflected in the DOCA.

Related Data Elements: DOCA

## **Possible Values**

MMCCYY date format

## **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

If a beneficiary is no longer suspended or terminated, DOST is cleared and set back to a blank value. DOST can therefore be used to determine the status of a benefit.

If the suspension or termination is effective in September but the action is not taken until November, then DOCA and DOST will be different. This occurs when there is a delay in reporting or processing.

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file  
DOST\_MM- Date of Suspension, Termination or Death Month  
DOST\_CC-Date of Suspension, Termination or Death Century  
DOST\_YY- Date of Suspension, Termination or Death Year

<b>DRCY</b>	<b>Delayed Retirement Comp. Year</b>
-------------	--------------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

The year a Delayed Retirement Credit has been considered or given.

## Possible Values

CCYY date format

## Usage Notes

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file  
DRCY\_CC-Date of Delayed Retirement Compensation Century  
DRCY\_YY- Date of Delayed Retirement Compensation Year

<b>DSD</b>	<b>Disability Adjudication Date</b>
------------	-------------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element is the date (month and year) of disability adjudication date. It reflects the month and year that a disability award or denial was posted to the master beneficiary record (MBR) (Adjudicated).

## Possible Values

MMCCYY date format

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (DSD\_1-DSD\_12).

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the disability file  
DSD\_MM- Date of Disability Adjudication Month  
DSD\_CC-Date of Disability Adjudication Century  
DSD\_YY- Date of Disability Adjudication Year

<b>ERC</b>	<b>Earnings Re-computation Code</b>
------------	-------------------------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

This represents the year the last Earnings Re-computation was made.

## **Possible Values**

CCYY date format

## **Usage Notes**

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file  
 ERC\_CC-Date of Last Earnings re-computation Century  
 ERC\_YY- Date of Last Earnings re-computation Year

<b>EX_DATE</b>	<b>Date Records Extracted</b>
----------------	-------------------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

The date records were extracted from Social Security Administrative data systems for NCHS.

## **Possible Values**

MMCCYY date format

## **Usage Notes**

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file  
EX\_DATE\_MM-Date of SSA Records Extraction-Month  
EX\_DATE\_CC-Date of SSA Records Extraction- Century  
EX\_DATE\_YY- Date of SSA Records Extraction-Year

<b>FMAX</b>	<b>Family Maximum</b>
-------------	-----------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the current maximum monthly benefits payable for this Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) period for this claim.

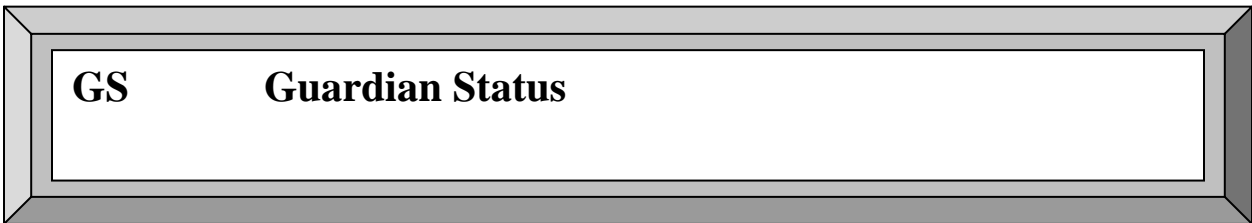
Related Data Elements: PIA

## Possible Values

Money format \$\$\$\$C

## Usage Notes

The family maximum usually ranges from 150 percent to 188 percent of the PIA for retirement or survivor cases. A spouse usually receives 50 percent of the PIA while the wage earner is alive. The maximum for disability cases is lower.



## Description and Purpose

This data element describes whether this beneficiary has a court appointed guardian or not. If there is a guardian, it further distinguishes the relationship between the guardian and the beneficiary.

Related Data Elements: CC, TOP

## Possible Values

E	Beneficiary has an estate in excess of \$100,000
L	Beneficiary has entered into a “Living Trust Agreement” with a bank or financial institution as a payee
N	No guardian has been appointed
O	Beneficiary has a guardian, but the payee is not the guardian
S	Guardian status no longer applicable (obsolete)
U	Unknown (obsolete)
Y	Payee is the guardian

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

The guardian may or may not be the Representative Payee (the one who receives the money for the beneficiary).

<b>HDD</b>	<b>Hearing Decision Date</b>
------------	------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

Reflects the date the hearing decision was rendered.

## Possible Values

MMCCYY date format

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (HDD\_1-HDD\_12).

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the disability file

HDD\_MM-Date of Hearing Decision Date-Month

HDD\_CC-Date of Hearing Decision Date- Century

HDD\_YY- Date of Hearing Decision Date-Year



## LAF      Ledger Account File (Payment Status)

### Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the MBR payment status for this beneficiary.

LAF is a key sample selection data element. It is one of the most used fields for this purpose.

LAF is a two-digit character field. The first character is a status code, and the second character is a “reason” code that expands on the status. Often, only the first character is used for selection purposes.

### Possible Values

First Character	Status
Second Character	Reason
A	Withdrawal for adjustment
AD	Adjusted for dual entitlement
AS	Adjusted for simultaneous entitlement
A9	All other adjust actions
B	Abatement status
C	Current payment status (except railroad payment) = principal condition
D	Deferred payment status
DP	Deferred because of public assistance
DW	Deferred because of Workers Compensation (WC) offset
D1	Deferred for foreign work test
D2	Deferred for annual retirement test
D3	Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for annual retirement test (LAF=D2)
D4	Deferred for no child-in-care
D5	Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for foreign work test (LAF=D1)
D6	Deferred to cover overpayments not covered by any of the above reasons
D9	Miscellaneous deferment not provided with a specific code
E	Current payment through Railroad Board (RRB)
F	Advanced filing for current payment through RRB
J	Advanced filing for current payment (Except railroad payment)
K	Advanced filing for deferred payment (Low order position same as LAF D)
L	Advanced filing for conditional payment (Low order position same as LAF

	S)
N	Disallowed claim (technical disallowance) e.g., not enough Quarters of Coverage (QC)
ND	Denied claim (medical/dental) e.g., not proven disabled
P	Pending claim (adjudication pending) (no beneficiary in this claim is in a LAF other than B,N,P,T,U or X) (low order LAF is equal to LAF S low order positions) used with delayed claims to show that upon final adjudication the beneficiary should be placed in LAF S with the same subscript. For example, LAF P2 would indicate that upon adjudication the LAF will become S2
PB	Delayed claim (another beneficiary in this claim as a LAF other than B, N, P, T, U or X). This may apply to a child who does not live with the wage earner and for whom information is not yet available.
PT	Claim has been terminated from delayed status (LAF PB)
R	Kill credit (deletion). This LAF only remains on the orbit MBR until the monthly merge, at which time the beneficiary is deleted from the MBR.
S	Conditional payment status
SD	Technical entitlement
SF	Prouty beneficiary fails to meet residency requirement. (For Prouty see footnote 3 on page 66)
SH	Government pension completely offsets benefits due to a spouse, widow, mother, father or special age 72 (Prouty; see footnote 3 on page 66)
SJ	Alien suspension
SK	Deportation
SL	Barred payment country
SM	Refused old-age insurance benefits to get Medicare-only coverage (prior to 1/81)
SP	Prouty beneficiary receiving public assistance (see footnote 3 on page 66)
SS	Non-payment to post-secondary students during the summer months
SW	WC Offset
S0	Pending determination of continuing disability
S1	Worked outside the United States (U.S.)
S2	Worked inside the U.S.
S3	Insured person worked in the U.S.
S4	Failure to have child-in-care
S5	Insured person worked outside the U.S.
S6	For better address
S7	Prisoner suspension; suspension because of extended trial work period (EPE SGA); or suspension for refusing Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services. (See Reason for Suspension or Termination (RFST) for why suspension occurred)
S8	Payee not determined
S9	All other suspension reason not specifically defined (miscellaneous suspension) (see RFST for why suspension occurred)
T	Terminated (not used)
TA	Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity
TB	Mother, father terminated-entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits
TC	Disabled widow or widower attained age 65

TJ	Advance file claim terminated after maturity
TL	Termination of student (post-secondary) benefits because of legislative changes in student requirements
TP	Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions
TR	Claimed withdrawn
TX	DIB attained 65 (also used for auxiliary beneficiaries)
T	DIB attained 65, converted to RIB (same as TX)
T&	Claim withdrawn
T0	Benefits payable by some other agency
T1	Death of beneficiary
T2	Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary. This is a very ephemeral code. Most people who lose benefits because of the death of a primary beneficiary will soon convert to a survivors beneficiary
T3	Divorce, marriage, remarriage (See RFST for why suspension occurred)
T4	Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last child's attainment of age 16. Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC)=B2 mother<62 with child<16
T5	Entitled to other benefits equal or larger
T6	Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage of last child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school. Examination of BIC will determine meaning of this value
T7	Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72. Probably not happening anymore
T8	DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated (BIC=B2, E), child no longer disabled
T9	All other termination reasons
U	Active title XVIII status only
W	Withdrawal before entitlement
X	Title XVIII adjustment or termination status
X&	Claim for uninsured benefits has been withdrawn
XD	Withdrawal for adjustment
X8	Payee not determined
XK	Deportation
XR	Withdrawn from Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
X0	Claim transferred to RRB
X1	Death of beneficiary
X5	Entitled to other benefits
X7	Health Insurance Benefits (HIB)/SMIB terminated
X9	All other reasons

Missing- error

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

Mother=surviving wife with child <16 in-care or disabled before 18

The most common universe is “C” (C-blank), current payment status. The LAF code E, like C, also pertains to current payment status. Another commonly used first character value is “T” (termination status)

LAF must often be crossed with BIC (Beneficiary Identification Code) for proper interpretation. In some cases, a single LAF code will define multiple universes, and the only way to distinguish between these universes is by examining BIC. An example of this is when LAF takes the value “T6”, meaning termination of parent because of death/marriage or termination of an individual who is no longer disabled. The BIC field will determine the applicable condition for termination of benefits.

<b>LEMBA_1</b> <b>Larger Excess Monthly Benefit Amount</b> <b>LEMBA_2</b>
--

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the excess amount payable on the Larger Excess Monthly Benefit Amount (LEMBA).

In the case of triple entitlement, LEMBA in the first dual group contains information related to the spouse's (B) claim, and LEMBA in the second dual entitlement group is for the survivor's (D) claim.

Related Data Elements: DESC, TOD, OPTIA, LFMBA, SAMBA

## Possible Values

Money format \$\$\$\$c

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if a dual entitlement situation applies, this field occurs up to two times per beneficiary on this account (LEMBA\_1 & LEMBA\_2).

<b>LFMBA_1</b> <b>LFMBA_2</b>	<b>Larger Full Monthly Benefit Amount</b>
----------------------------------	---

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the Larger Full Monthly Benefit Amount (LFMBA) reduced for family maximum. In the case of triple entitlement, LFMBA in the first dual entitlement field is for the auxiliary (B) claim, and LFMBA in the second dual entitlement field is for the survivor (D) claim

Related Data Elements: DESC, TOD, OPTIA, LEMBA, SAMBIA

## Possible Values

Five-digit monetary value with one implied decimal fraction, i.e., with dimes but not pennies.

\$\$\$\$c Money format

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if a dual entitlement situation applies, this field occurs up to two times per beneficiary on this account (LFMBA\_1 & LFMBA\_2).

<b>LOD</b>	<b>Level of Denial Code</b>
------------	-----------------------------

## Description and Purpose

LOD represents the level of denial code and may be present on an active DIB field if there was a previous denial.

## Possible Values

1	Initial
2	Reconsideration
3	Hearing
4	Appeal
5	Court Action
blank	Default missing value

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (LOD\_1-LOD\_12).

<b>NOFD</b>	<b>Number of Disability Fields</b>
-------------	------------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

The number of disability fields containing data



NPIA	Number of PIA Fields
------	----------------------

## Description and Purpose

The number of Primary insurance amount (PIA) fields containing data

<b>OED</b>	<b>Offset Effective Date</b>
------------	------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the month and year of offset effective date, which is the date when reduction in Monthly Benefit Amount (MBA) because of receipt of other pension sources (e.g., federal employees, workers' compensation) began.

Related Data Elements: OFA, OFC

## Possible Values

MMCCYY date format

## Usage Notes

This data element will occur on an MBR record once per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

An offset is a reduction in benefit because of other pension sources such as government employees, workers' comp.

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header files

OED\_MM-Date of Offset Effective Date –Month

OED\_CC-Date of Offset Effective Date- Century

OED\_YY- Date of Offset Effective Date -Year

<b>OFA</b>	<b>Offset Amount</b>
------------	----------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the amount of money taken out of a benefit because of other pension sources, such as federal employee, public disability benefits, workers' compensation income, or public disability benefits.

Related Data Elements: OED, OFC, MBA

## Possible Values

Money format \$\$\$\$C

Zeros-Default value for data purification

99999- Data entry error -should be considered as missing value.

## Usage Notes

This data element will occur on an MBR record once per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

The offset amount is subtracted from the PIA when calculating the MBA.

<b>OFC</b>	<b>Offset Code</b>
------------	--------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element represents the reason an offset is applied to the MBR benefit.

An offset is a reduction in benefit because of another pension source such as federal employees or workers' compensation

Related Data Elements: OFA

## Possible Values

D	Pennsylvania occupational disease offset
G	Government pension offset
N	WC and/or MEGACAP payments received but offset not applicable
W	Offset applied because of WC and/or MEGACAP payments

## Usage Notes

This data element will occur on an MBR record once per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

**OLAF**

**Monthly Ledger Account File (LAF) Status  
(504 occurrences)**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element reflects the MBR payment status for this beneficiary.

LAF is a key sample selection data element. It is one of the most used fields for this purpose.

LAF is a two-digit character field. The first character is a status code, and the second character is a “reason” code that expands on the status. Often, only the first character is used for selection purposes.

## **Possible Values**

See LAF for possible values

## **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if payment history exists, this field occurs up to 504 times per beneficiary on this account (1/62-12/03) (OLAF\_1- OLAF\_504). Benefit history data are recomputed, and overwritten, when new information requires changes.

**OMBA**

**Monthly Benefit Amount Based on PIA**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element reflects a monthly benefit dollar amount, rounded to the nearest dime, that is computed using the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) of the primary account holder. Adjustments are made for family maximum, age, workers compensation, government pension offset, delayed retirement, and work. Rules associated with the beneficiary's Type of Claim (TOC) and Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) affect the computations. The MBA is computed for each beneficiary on a record.

Related Data Elements: PIA, BIC, TOC, OTPIA, OMBC & OMBP

## **Possible Values**

\$\$\$\$C Money format

Five-digit monetary value with one implied decimal fraction, i.e., with dimes but not pennies.

## **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if payment history exists, this field occurs up to 504 times per beneficiary on this account (1/62-12/03) (OMBA\_1- OMBA\_504). Benefit history data are recomputed, and overwritten, when new information requires changes.

Dimes down rounding (i.e., round down to the nearest dime) applies to months after May 1982

For dual entitlement cases, MBA computation uses the PIA and OTPIA for the account.

Delayed retirement increases MBA. All other adjustments decrease MBA. If a retired individual continues to work, the "earnings test" may temporarily reduce the MBA but will increase it later because of an ARF (see ARFC) or a DRC(see CRIM-C). It is also possible that continued work may result in a recomputation of the base PIA.

**OMBC**

**Monthly Benefit Credited**

## **Description and Purpose**

Monthly Benefit Credited

This data element reflects the benefit amount due after any appropriate dollar rounding (the MBA rounded to the nearest dollar) and considering a deductible Supplemental Medical Insurance (SMI) premium, but prior to the collection of any obligations of the beneficiary (including SMI premium). It is the amount that the beneficiary is, was or would have been paid or credited.

Related Data Elements: OMBA, OMBP

## **Possible Values**

Money- Format \$\$\$\$C

## **Usage Notes**

For periods prior to 6/82, Title II monthly benefit amount (MBA) and MBC are equal.

The rounding history code (RHC) will show whether dimes deduction amount two (DDA2) or DDA3 is to be used in the calculation of MBC

The MBP is the MBC minus the Part B (or SMI) premium (if any) and reflects the dollar amount of the check or direct deposit that the respondent actually received. If the LAF status in the month is C or C2, then a benefit has been paid on that account for that month.

On an MBR record, if payment history exists, this field occurs up to 504 times per beneficiary on this account (1/62-12/03) (OMBC\_1- OMBC\_504). Benefit history data are recomputed, and overwritten, when new information requires changes.

This is the amount payable after reduction, if necessary, for age, family maximum, and other reasons but before deduction for SMI premiums.

Effective June 1982, the final benefit payment is rounded to the next lowest \$1 (if not already a multiple of \$1) after reduction for age, family maximum, and other reasons and after any deduction for SMI premiums.

For statistical purposes this is the basic benefit amount. Other data elements (such as MBR or MPA) are affected by other factors such as over payments or deductions for Medicare.

The Annual Statistical Supplement tables of monthly benefits reflect the Monthly Benefit Credited (MBC). The amount is derived as follows:

- Subtract the SMI premium from the monthly benefit amount;
- Round the above result down to the nearest whole dollar; and
- Add back the SMI premium to the rounded result from the previous step.

The result is the MBC.

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is \$678.20, and an SMI premium of \$43.80 is deducted, the MBC is \$677.80 (calculated as follows:  $\$678.20 - \$43.80 = \$634.40$  rounded down to  $\$634.00 + \$43.80 = \$677.80$ ).

MBC was created in June, 1982 to hold the rounded benefit amount. For periods prior to June 1982, Title II Monthly Benefit Amount (MBA) and MBC are equal. The Rounding History Code (RHC) will show whether Dimes Deduction Amount Two or Three (DDA2 or DDA3) should be used in calculating MBC. RHC and the DDA fields are not included in this user's manual.



**OMBP**

**Monthly Benefit Paid**

## **Description and Purpose**

Monthly Benefit Payable

This data element reflects the actual check amount of the monthly Title II benefit because of the beneficiary after adjustment for all (or a portion) of the beneficiary's deductions or obligations. The Rounding History Code (RHC) will show whether "dimes deduction" is used in calculation of MBP.

Related Data Elements: OMBA, OMBC

## **Possible Values**

Money- Format \$\$\$\$C

## **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs 504 per beneficiary on this account (1/62-12/03) (OMBP\_1- OMBP\_504).

Under and over payments result from differences in estimated earnings and actual earnings. For example, if the estimated annual earnings of a 64-year-old retiree is \$6000 more than the limit allowed (\$9600), the benefits will be reduced by \$3000 (reduced \$1 for each \$2 over the limit). Further assume the individual's MBA is \$500 per month. This will result in no benefit for the first six months of the year, MBP=\$0. After these six months, the MBP will return to the normal \$500 for the remainder of the year. However, if the actual earnings recorded at the end of the year was \$8000 over the limit, there would have been an overpayment of \$1000, which would have to be recovered in subsequent months.

This value will change and be overwritten as circumstances change. The PHUS maintains a record of all the payments made over time.

OTBEN_CODE	Other Benefit Indicator
------------	-------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This code indicates if the respondent is entitled to benefits under more than one social security account number.

## Possible Values

0= one benefit record  
1= two benefit records

## Usage Notes

If OTBEN\_CODE is 1, then the data items in the 2<sup>nd</sup> part of the record reflect the respondent's information on the secondary account.

**OTBIC\_1**  
**OTBIC\_2**

## **Other Beneficiary Identification Code**

### **Description and Purpose**

This data element represents the type of beneficiary on the other account (the person listed in OTAN). This data element only exists when a dual entitlement situation exists.

BIC is two-digit “telescoping” field. The first digit identifies the broad type of beneficiary, and the second digit further distinguishes the beneficiary.

First Character = Type of Benefit

Second Character = Benefit Description

Related Data Elements: LAF, TOC, CEC

### **Possible Values**

Common First Characters:

A	Primary Claimant/ number holder
B	Spouse of the number holder
C	Child of the number holder
D	Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
E	Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
F	Parents of the number holder
J, K	Prouty beneficiaries <sup>3</sup>
M, T	Health insurance only involved
W	Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)

<sup>3</sup> As part of the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, Congress provided retirement benefits, to be paid out of general revenue, for people over age 72 who were not insured for Social Security benefits. These benefits became known as Prouty benefits. A person could be entitled to this special payment even with no quarters of coverage if he or she attained age 72 before 1968. Those attaining age 72 after 1967 had to have at least 3 quarters of coverage for each calendar year after 1966 and before the year in which they attained age 72. The benefit amount was the same as for transitional benefits (Kollman, 1996). As of the year 2000, Prouty beneficiaries were almost extinct.

Other Possible Values:

A	Primary Claimant
B	Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B1	Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B2	Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
B3	Aged wife (second claimant)
B4	Aged husband (second claimant)
B5	Young wife (second claimant)
B6	Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
B7	Young wife, (third claimant)
B8	Aged wife (third claimant)
B9	Divorced wife (second claimant)
BA	Aged wife (fourth claimant)
BD	Aged wife (fifth claimant)
BG	Aged husband (third claimant)
BH	Aged husband (fourth claimant)
BJ	Aged husband (fifth claimant)
BK	Young wife (fourth claimant)
BL	Young wife (fifth claimant)
BN	Divorced wife (third claimant)
BP	Divorced wife (fourth claimant)
BQ	Divorced wife (fifth claimant)
BR	Divorced husband (first claimant)
BT	Divorced husband (second claimant)
BW	Young husband (second claimant)
BY	Young husband (first claimant)
C1 through C9	Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
CA through CK	Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)
D	Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D1	Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D2	Aged widow (second claimant)
D3	Aged widower (second claimant)
D4	Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60)(first claimant)
D5	Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60)(first claimant)
D6	Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)
D7	Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
D8	Aged widow (third claimant)
D9	Remarried widow (second claimant)

DA	Remarried widow (third claimant)
DC	Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
DD	Aged widow (fourth claimant)
DG	Aged widow (fifth claimant)
DH	Aged widower (third claimant)
DJ	Aged widower (fourth claimant)
DK	Aged widower (fifth claimant)
DL	Remarried widow (fourth claimant)
DM	Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)
DN	Remarried widow (fifth claimant)
DP	Remarried widower (second claimant)
DQ	Remarried widower (third claimant)
DR	Remarried widower (fourth claimant)
DS	Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)
DT	Remarried widower (fifth claimant)
DV	Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
DW	Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
DX	Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)
DY	Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
DZ	Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)
E	Mother (widow) (first claimant)
E1	Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)
E2	Mother (widow) (second claimant)
E3	Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)
E4	Father (widower) (first claimant)
E5	Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)
E6	Father (widower) (second claimant)
E7	Mother (widow) (third claimant)
E8	Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)
E9	Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)
EA	Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)
EB	Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)
EC	Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)
ED	Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)
EF	Father (widower) (third claimant)
EG	Father (widower) (fourth claimant)
EH	Father (widower) (fifth claimant)
EJ	Surviving divorced father (third claimant)
EK	Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)
EM	Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)
F1	Father of deceased wage earner

F2	Mother
F3	Stepfather
F4	Stepmother
F5	Adopting Father
F6	Adopting Mother
F7	Second alleged father
F8	Second alleged mother
J1	Primary Prouty (see footnote 3 on page 66) entitled to Health Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.
J2	Primary Prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)
J3	Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)
J4	Primary Prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)
K1	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (firstclaimant)
K2	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (firstclaimant)
K3	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(first claimant)
K4	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (firstclaimant)
K5	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(second claimant)
K6	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (secondclaimant)
K7	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(second claimant)
K8	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)(second claimant)
K9	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (thirdclaimant)
KA	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (thirdclaimant)
KB	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(third claimant)
KC	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (thirdclaimant)
KD	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourthclaimant)
KE	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourthclaimant)
KF	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(fourth claimant)
KG	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)(fourth claimant)
KH	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifthclaimant)
KJ	Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifthclaimant)
KL	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)(fifth claimant)
KM	Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifthclaimant)
M	Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get health insurance but no retirement benefits. M gets supplemental health only.
M1	Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
T	Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get health insurance but no retirement benefits. M gets supplemental health only.
TA	Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary
TB	MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)
TC	MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)

TD	MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)
TE	MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)
TF	MQGE parent (male)
TG	MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)
TH	MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)
TJ	MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)
TK	MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)
TL	MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)
TM	MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)
TN	MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TP	MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)
TQ	MQGE parent (female)
TR	MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)
TS	MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)
TT	MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)
TU	MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TV	MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)
TW	MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)
TX	MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)
TY	MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)
TZ	MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)
T2 through T9	MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)
W	Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W1	Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)
W2	Disabled widow (second claimant)
W3	Disabled widower (second claimant)
W4	Disabled widow (third claimant)
W5	Disabled widower (third claimant)
W6	Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)
W7	Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)
W8	Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)
W9	Disabled widow (fourth claimant)
WB	Disabled widower (fourth claimant)
WC	Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)
WF	Disabled widow (fifth claimant)
WG	Disabled widower (fifth claimant)
WJ	Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)
WR	Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)
WT	Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

Obsolete Codes: 01-09, 10-12, 21, 31, 41, 51, 61, 71, 81, 91

## USAGE NOTES

On an MBR record, if a dual entitlement situation applies, this field occurs up to two times per beneficiary on this account (OTBIC\_1 & OTBIC\_2)

The growth of the BIC field reflects the historical growth of the Social Security programs and the broad course of social trends in the United States. Examples of this include the addition of codes for up to five wives and the addition of codes for husbands.

BIC codes A and B may be old-age or disability beneficiaries. TOC may be used to differentiate. BIC codes D,E, F, and W are all survivor beneficiaries. J and K apply to a special, and rapidly disappearing, group of people who were ineligible for other benefits. M and T codes apply to people who receive no benefits but receive Medicare. The BIC M people do not receive the HIB but do receive the Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB).

BIC code C applies to children of beneficiaries who are themselves eligible for benefits. There are three categories of children who receive benefits:

- minor children (under 18)
- disabled children (age 18 or older)
- students (until finish high school or about 19)

They may receive benefits based on three types of workers:

- Retired Worker
- Deceased Worker
- Disabled Worker

The MBR data element TOC can be used to distinguish among the children and the source of their benefits.

TOC Codes by Category of Child and Benefit Program

	Retired Worker	Deceased Worker	Disabled Worker
Minor (<18)	1	0	5
Disabled child	4	3	7
Student	9	8	R



<b>OTD</b>	<b>Offset Termination Date</b>
------------	--------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the month and year in which offset reduction to MBR benefit was ended. The term “offset” refers to a reduction in benefit because of other pension sources such as federal employees or workers’ compensation.

Related Data Elements: OED, OFC, DOEC

## Possible Values

MMCCYY date format

## Usage Notes

This data element will occur on an MBR record once per beneficiary for whom Offset Data applies.

Variable was subdivided into its date components in header files

OTD\_MM-Date of Offset Termination Date –Month

OTD\_CC-Date of Offset Termination Date- Century

OTD\_YY- Date of Offset Termination Date -Year

<b>OTDOE_1</b>	<b>Other Date of Entitlement</b>
<b>OTDOE_2</b>	

## Description and Purpose

This data element contains the date (month and year) of most current entitlement on the other account record. This refers to the DOEC of the person in OTAN, pulled from that person's own MBR record.

Related Data Elements: OTAN, LEMBA, LFMBA, DOEC

## Possible Values

MMCCYY date format in extracts.

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if a dual entitlement situation applies, this field occurs up to two times per beneficiary on this account (OTDOE\_1 & OTDOE\_2).

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the header file

OTDOE\_\_1\_MM- Other date of entitlement –Month

OTDOE\_1\_CC-Other date of entitlement- Century

OTDOE\_1\_YY- Other date of entitlement -Year

OTOC_1	Other Office Code
OTOC_2	

## Description and Purpose

Reflects the other office (PSC) code in multiple entitlement accounts

## Possible Values

**WARNING: All values for OTOC\_1 & OTOC\_2 have been recoded to missing and data users are advised not to use these variables in their analysis.**

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if a dual entitlement situation applies, this field occurs up to two times per beneficiary on this account. (OTOC\_1 & OTOC\_2).

<b>OTPIA_1</b> <b>OTPIA_2</b>	<b>Other Primary Insurance Amount</b>
----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) of another a spouse, which exceeds the beneficiary's own PIA and is sufficiently large to produce a larger monthly benefit amount (MBA). OTPIA is used in dual entitlement cases to calculate the monthly benefit amount.

Related Data Elements: LEMBA, LFMBA, PIA

## Possible Values

Blank or dollar amount \$\$\$\$C

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if a dual entitlement situation applies, this field occurs up to two times per beneficiary on this account (OTPIA\_1 & OTPIA\_2)

LFMBA and LEMBA are functions of OTPIA.

<b>OTRIA_1</b>	<b>Other Retirement Insurance Amount</b>
<b>OTRIA_2</b>	

## Description and Purpose

The average monthly wage primary insurance amount (PIA) when the controlling PIA on the other records is a special minimum PIA.

## Possible Values

Money Format \$\$\$\$C

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if a dual entitlement situation applies, this field occurs up to two times per beneficiary on this account (OTRIA\_1 & OTRIA\_2)

OTRIA will appear only if the controlling Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) reflects the average monthly wage PIA for the other claim.

<b>PIA</b>	<b>Primary Insurance Amount</b>
------------	---------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 25 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Under some circumstances, fewer than 35 years are selected.

Related Data Elements: PIFC, MBA, CRIM-C

## Possible Values

\$\$\$\$c Money format

Zeros – Default value for data purification

## Usage Notes

If it applies, this field occurs up to 30 times per record on the MBR (PIA\_1-PIA\_30)

PIA is used to compute the Monthly Benefit Amount (MBA).

Twice a year (in September and February or March), a program called Automatic Earnings Reappraisal Operation (AERO) is run to determine whether any changes should be made to the PIA or the MBA history data. AERO matches earnings records received from employer W2 forms with MBR records. For those MBR accounts that have had earnings activity over the past year (10 million a year), new earnings data are added to the account and a check is performed to determine whether any corrections to old data should be made. If the MBR account is active the PIA will be recomputed.

Some new earnings information will terminate an entitlement if it shows that there were not sufficient quarters of coverage. Other earnings may cause an adjustment to the MBA for previous months because of a difference between the expected income and the actual income. The PIA may go up or down depending on the nature of the corrections. The only way the PIA can be lowered is if something in the W2 takes away past earnings. For people already of retirement age it is mathematically impossible to lower the PIA as a result of current earnings.

The PIA is the monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at age 65 or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is related to the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also the amount used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record.

PIARA	PIA Reduction Amount
-------	----------------------

## Description and Purpose

This field indicates the amount of reduction to be applied to the Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) before applying the Delayed Retirement Credit. A reduction in benefits is necessary due to a prior entitlement from another account number.

## Possible Values

Money Format \$\$\$\$C



<b>PIED</b>	<b>Primary Insurance Effective Date</b>
-------------	---

## Description and Purpose

The month and year for which the Primary Insurance Amount(PIA) is effective.

## Possible Values

MMCCYY Date format

## Usage Notes

If it applies, this field occurs up to 30 times per record on the MBR (PIED\_1-PIED\_30)

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the PIA files

PIED\_MM- Primary insurance effective date –Month

PIED\_CC- Primary insurance effective date- Century

PIED\_YY- Primary insurance effective date -Year

**PRY****Pending Appeals Review****Description and Purpose**

Indicates level of a pending appeal with or without payment continuance, or reflects final decision on a Title II cessation.

**Possible Values**

A	Recon request with payment continuance involved
B	ALJ hearing request with payment continuance involved
C	Medicare only requests prior to 6/86- all levels
D	Recon request without payment continuation
E	ALJ hearing request without payment continuation
F	Medicare only recon request
G	Medicare only ALJ hearing request
H	ALJ hearing decision
I	Initial determination- No appeals filed
R	Recon decision- No hearing request
X	Unfavorable decision reversed to favorable decision

**Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (PRY\_1- PRY\_12).

<b>PUBLIC_ID</b>	<b>NCHS Public Identifier</b>
------------------	-------------------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

Numeric identifier given by NCHS to allow for linkage between NCHS Surveys and SSA files

## **Usage Notes**

See Appendix D for NCHS survey specific information

<b>RACE</b>	<b>Race of Beneficiary</b>
-------------	----------------------------

## Description and Purpose

Race of Beneficiary

## Possible Values

1	White
2	Black
3	Other
4	Unknown

**RCC****Re-computation Code****Description and Purpose**

This data element explains the reason a PIA recomputation was done.

Related Data Elements: RFCP

**Possible Values**

Blank	Default value for data purification
J to R	Primary Insurance Amount (PIA) is not subject to automatic recomputation because of an administrative finality decision
0	Adjustment of reduction factor only
1	Recomputation to include military service credits after 1956
2	1965 and/or 1967 recomputation
3	Recomputation to include military service credits before 1957 and after 1956
4	Redetermination of workers compensation offset
5	All recomputations not described separately
6	Disability freeze recalculation
7	Recomputation to include military service credits
8	Not used to describe a recomputation/recalculation before 1957
9	Adjustment not because of a recomputation

**Usage Notes**

This data element occurs once per record on the MBR.

Administrative finality decisions apply to individuals who have mistakenly received benefits but will not be cancelled. However, these benefit payments are not increased for COLA or any other adjustments. The various letter or symbol codes define reasons for such benefits.

PIA may change for reasons other than a re-computation

**RDD****Reason for Disallowance or Denial****Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates the reason an applicant was denied benefits.

Related Data Elements: LAF, BIC, TOC

**Possible Values****Disallowance Abatement and Withdrawal Codes Services Not Covered:**

01	No trade or business
02	No employer-employee relationship
03	Minister or member of religious order and certificate of waiver not filed
04	Family employment
05	Government employment
06	Maritime employment-foreign employer
07	Nonprofit organization-income tax exempt employer-student

**Wages, Earnings, Insured Status, Age Not Attained, Death Not Established:**

10	Wages excluded or not established
11	Domestic service
12	Agricultural labor
13	Non-business employment
20	Income excluded from net earnings from self-employment, self-employment income not established
26	Disallowance because of lack of insured status (not enough quarters worked) and more specific information not available as in 10,11,12,13, and 20
27	Wife or child filing- number holder not entitled
28	Claimant has not attained require age- date of birth established
29	Death of number holder not established

**Relationship Not Established:**

25	Not the grandchild, step grandchild or great-grandchild or the number holder
30	Not the spouse/widower, under state law or deemed marriage provision
31	Does not meet the duration of marriage requirement
32	Child illegitimate- cannot inherit- no ceremonial marriage- not deemed child
33	Step relationship not within true limit
34	No step relationship
35	No adopted child of number holder
36	Not married at least 10 years immediately before the date of divorce

**Students, Dependency, Child In Care, Age Not Established:**

37	Student paid by employer to attend school
38	Student not attending educational institution
39	Child does not meet dependency support, or living with requirement
40	Child married or 18 years old or over not disabled and not a student
41	Student not in full-time attendance
42	Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother does not have child in care
43	Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother disallowed because child in care not entitled on number holder SSN
44	Failure to establish required age

**Lump Sum:**

45	Application not filed within time limit including any extension for “good cause”
46	Eligible living-in-same household spouse survives
47	Surviving spouse not living in same household and not eligible/entitled to benefits
48	Eligible spouse survives
49	Widow/er or child relationship not established
51	Child not eligible or entitled to benefits
57	Other is disallowance action (show in remarks)

**Support Not Established (Husbands, Widowers, Parents, Divorced Wives Only):**

58	Not receiving ½ support from the number holder
59	Divorce does not meet court order, substantial contributions or ½ support requirement
61	Proof of support not filed within time limit including any extension for “good cause”

**Other Benefits, Miscellaneous:**

62	Entitled to receive other benefits equal to or greater than benefits payable on this number holder SSN
64	Failure to establish other requirements for entitlement
65	Other disallowance for monthly benefits action (show reason in “remarks”)

**Abatements:**

67	Improper applicant
68	Claimant died in or before first month of entitlement and is not entitled to HI or SMI

**Disability (non-medical requirements) (one of DIB requirements not met):**

90	DIB insured status not met at or after Alleged Onset Date (when claimant said disability began)
93	Disabled Widow Beneficiary Claimant AOD is after end of the prescribed period

	(DWB only applies between 50 and 60 years old)
94	No DIB insured status- Railroad Retirement (RR) compensation not credible
95	No DIB insured status- Military Service not credible- some military quarters are not counted as in the case of a court martial
98	Other DIB disallowance (show reason in “remarks”)
99	No application received before expiration of protective filing period.

#### **Abatement-Disability:**

96- Death during the waiting period

#### **Health Insurance Benefit:**

100	Not attained age 65 (show DOB established in remarks)
101	Eligible under RRA
102	Not a resident of the U.S.
103	Not a citizen of U.S. or alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in U.S. continuously for five years or more
105	Convicted of crime against security of the U.S.
106	Covered or could have been covered under Federal Employee Health Benefit Act of 1959
107	SMI application not filed during enrollment period
109	Other health insurance benefit disallowance action (show in remarks)
110	Not insured for Health Insurance (HI) – use to disallow BIC=T claims
111	Disability after death claim with no prior period of disability that ended within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability
112	Claimant age 62 years and 7 months as of date of onset and no prior period within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability for number holder, or 84 months for Disabled Widow Benefits or Disabled Adult Child claimants

#### **Special Payment:**

120	Has not attained age 72 (show established DOB in remarks)
121	Not a resident of the 50 states or District of Columbia
122	Not a U.S. citizen or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in the U.S. continuously for five years or more
123	Other special payment disallowance action (show in remarks)
124	Does not meet QC requirement for special age 72 payment

#### **Withdrawal-Retirement Survivors Insurance:**

200	Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)
201	Other (unconditional withdrawal)
202	Conditional withdrawal

#### **Withdrawal-Disability**

203	Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)
-----	---



204	Other (unconditional withdrawal)
205	Conditional withdrawal

**Withdrawal- Medicare Qualified Government Employees/End Stage Renal Disease (Kidney Failure):**

206	Unconditional
207	Conditional

**Denial Code List for DIB**

<b>If reason for denial is:</b>	<b>Earnings requirement last met on/after date of current decisions:</b>	<b>Earnings requirement last met prior date of current decision</b>
DIB denied: freeze estab	OA1	-
Slight impairment-med consideration alone	OF1	OF2
Capacity for SGA- customary past work	OH1	OH2
Capacity for SGA-Other work	OJ1	OJ2
Engaging in SGA despite impairment	ON1	ON2
Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months	OE1	OE2
Impairment is severe at time at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months	OE3	OE4
Failure/refusal submit to consultative exam	OL1	OL2
Claimant does not want to continue dev of claim- wants decision based on evidence in file	OM3	OM4
Insufficient evidence furnished	OM5	OM6
Claimant does not want to continue dev of claim- does not indi that decision be made on evidence in file	OM7	OM8
Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment	OK1	OK2
DIB claim filed when claimant was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which he met DIB insured status	-	OS1
Claimant alleges disability within 5 months attainment of	OX1	-

NRA & no earlier onset is poss.		
DDS has established onset date w/in 5 months of attainment of NRA	OX2	-
Disability denial- no other denial code applies	OX3	OX3
DAA is material to the determination of disability	OZ1	OZ2

#### Denial Code List for DWB

<b>If reason for denial is:</b>	<b>Earnings requirement last met on/after date of current decisions:</b>	<b>Earnings requirement last met prior date of current decisions</b>
Impairment/s do not meet or equal the listing	OF1	OF2
Engaging in SGA despite impairment	ON1	ON2
Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months	OE1	OE2
Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months	OE3	OE4
Failure/refusal to submit to consultative exam	OL1	OL2
Claimant does not want continue development of claim-want decision based on evidence in file	OM3	OM4
Insufficient evidence furnished	OM5	OM6
Claimant does not want continue development of claim- does not indicate that decision to be made based on evidence in file	OM7	OM8
Claimant willfully fails follow prescribed treatment	OK1	OK2
Claimant has filed DWB claim and was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which last met prescribed period req. Prior claim was failed 01/86 or later	-	OS1
Disallowed widow denial-no other code applies	OX3	OX3

DAA is material to the determination of disability	OZ1	OZ2
--	-----	-----

#### Denial Code List for CDB

If reason for denial is:	Use code:
Slight impairment-medical consideration alone or condition disabling but did not exist before age 22	OF1
Capacity for SGA-vocational consideration	OG1
Engaging in SGA despite impairment	ON1
Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months	OE1
Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months	OE3
Insufficient evidence furnished	OM5
Failure or refusal to submit to consultative exam	OM3
Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment	OK1
Disabled child denial- no other code applies	OX3
DAA is material to the determination of disability	OZ1

Coding errors: 66, 91, 82, OM1, OM2, 9F1, & 3A

#### Usage Notes

On an MBR record, it if applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

RDD is part of the DUMAS validation process. DUMAS makes sure that RDD is present for anyone denied or disallowed, but it does not clear the element when it no longer applies.

LAF code N must have a value for RDD.

<b>SAMBA_1</b> <b>SAMBA_2</b>	<b>Smaller Actuarially Reduced Monthly Benefit</b>
----------------------------------	--

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the small monthly benefit amount reduced for maximum and age (SAMBA).

Related Data Elements: DESC, TOD, MBA, OTPIA, LEMBA, LFMBA

## Possible Values

Dollar amount with one implied decimal fraction, i.e., with dimes but not pennies.

Money Format \$\$\$\$C

## Usage Notes

On the MBR record, if a dual entitlement situation applies, this field occurs up to two times per beneficiary on this account (SAMBA\_1 & SAMBA\_2).

There is a field called SFMBA that is the computed amount for the small MBA before reduction. The reduced amount is given here in the SAMBA.

In the case of triple entitlement there are two DED groups for the beneficiary. SAMBA in the first dual entitlement group is for the primary (A) claim, and SAMBA in the second dual entitlement group is blanks.

<b>SDIG      Diagnosis Code - Secondary</b>
---

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element identifies the secondary impairment code used in the medical determination of an individual's eligibility for disability benefits. SDIG contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g, 3195 rather than 319.5). With few exceptions, if the SDIG contains the SSA code, the fourth digit is zero.

Related Data Elements: DIG; DIBDIG2 in SSR file

## **Possible Values**

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and their corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in Appendix. Also see data element DIG.

## **Usage Notes**

See data element DIG.

**SDS**

## **Substantial Gain Activity Cessation**

### **Description and Purpose**

Month and Year (MMYY) of SGA disability payment

Reflects the future month/year that benefits should be suspended because of substantial gainful activity after the initial 3 months of the extended period of entitlement.

### **Possible Values**

MMCCYY Date format

### **Usage Notes**

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs up to 12 times per beneficiary on this account (SDS\_1- SDS\_12).

Variable was subdivided into its date components on the disability file

SDS\_MM- Substantial gain activity cessation date-Month

SDS\_CC-Substantial gain activity cessation date- Century

SDS\_YY- Substantial gain activity cessation date-Year

This variable only applies to beneficiaries that were receiving disability benefits and performing substantial gainful activity. Only a small proportion of the respondents will fall into this category. As a result, the majority of respondents will have no value in this field.

<b>SEX</b>	<b>Beneficiary's Sex Code</b>
------------	-------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the gender of the beneficiary. The bit-coded data element SROP refers to the race and sex of the account primary beneficiary.

## Possible Values

U	Unknown
F	Female
M	Male
Obsolete codes	0,2,4

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

<b>SFMBA_1</b>	<b>Smaller Amount Payable on Larger</b>
<b>SFMBA_2</b>	<b>FMAX</b>

## Description and Purpose

The smaller of the benefits after reduction for family maximum (if applicable).

## Possible Values

Money format- \$\$\$\$C

## Usage Notes

This field contains the smaller full monthly benefit amount (SFMBA) reduced for family maximum. In the case of triple entitlement, SFMBA in the first dual entitlement field is for the Primary (A) claim, and SFMBA in the second dual entitlement field is blank.

On the MBR record, if a dual entitlement situation applies, this field occurs up to two times per beneficiary on this account (SFMBA\_1 & SFMBA\_2).



TOC	Type of Claim
-----	---------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the type of claim made by this beneficiary. The TOC code combined with the BIC code defines the benefit type. For example, retired workers are BIC A, TOCs 1,2,3,4. Disabled workers are BIC A, TOCs 5 and 6.

It is generated by the Daily Update and Master Accounting System (DUMAS)

Related Data Elements: CEC, BIC, LEF

## Possible Values

Blank	Default value
R	Disability case where beneficiary is student child
0	Survivor case where the beneficiary is: a) young child; b) widow(er) whose benefit is limited by primary's amount; c) wider(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not reduced for age; d) mother/father entitled because of young child-in-care; e) parent of deceased worker; f) widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not actuarially reduced (or actual reduction is involved but the benefit amount is limited by the primary's amount)
1	Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is: a) retired primary not reduced for age or not increased by Delayed Retirement Credit (DRC) (MBR and LBI); b) aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age; c) would wife entitled for young child-in-care; d) young child; e) Prouty beneficiary (BIC J) or spouse of Prouty (BIC K). (For Prouty, see footnote 3 on page 66)
2	Life (Retired) or survivor case where beneficiary is: a) retired primary reduced for age with no DRC; b) retired primary and spouse beneficiary is reduced for own age; c) widow(er) reduced for age but not limited by primary's amount; d) disabled widow(er)
3	Life or survivor case where beneficiary is: a) retired primary reduced for age with DRC; b) surviving disabled child of deceased primary; c) mother/father entitled solely for Disabled Adult Child (DAC)
4	Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is: a) retired primary not reduced for age with DRC; b) young wife entitled solely for DAC in care; c) DAC
5	Disability care where beneficiary is: a) disabled primary not reduced for age; b) aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age; c) young wife entitled for young child-in-care; d) young child
6	Disability case where beneficiary is: a) disabled primary reduced for age; b) aged

	or divorced wife/husband reduced for age
7	Disability case where beneficiary is: a) young wife entitled solely for DAC in care; b) Disabled Adult Child
8	Survivor case where beneficiary is student child
9	Life case (retired primary) where beneficiary is student child

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

BIC code C applies to children of beneficiaries and who are themselves eligible for benefits. There are three categories of children who receive benefits:

Minor children (under 18)

Disabled children (age 18 or older)

Students (until they finish high school or reach age 19)

They may receive benefits based on three types of workers:

Retired worker

Deceased worker

Disabled worker

The MBR data element TOC can be used to distinguish among the children and the source of their benefits.

### TOC Codes by Category of Child and Benefit Program

	Retired Worker	Deceased Worker	Disabled Worker
Minor (<18)	1	0	5
Disabled child	4	3	7
Student	9	8	R

TOC is a summary of many items. It is derived from other MBR data elements: TAC, BIC, and CEC. If TOC is in error it may be because the CEC or BPC were coded incorrectly.

**TOD\_1**  
**TOD\_2**

## **Type of Dual Entitlement**

### **Description and Purpose**

This data element reflects the type of dual entitlement. Dual entitlement exists when a beneficiary is eligible for benefits from two or more workers' earnings. Further the secondary benefit must be greater than primary benefit.

TOD insures that all dual entitlement numbers are posted.

Related Data Elements: DESC

### **Possible Values**

Blank	No data
1	Primary/Auxiliary (or Survivor) = own earnings entitlement & other. The most common example is a married woman who has worked and receives benefits upon retirement. If her husband dies she becomes eligible for his full benefit. If his benefit is greater than her own, she is dually entitled and will receive her retired worker benefit, plus the difference between his full benefit and her amount. This yields TOD=1
2	Survivor/Auxiliary = no own earnings, survivor, and other: benefit is based on someone else's earnings. For example: Suppose a widow marries a retired or disabled worker. The survivor must have been entitled to the smaller benefit, otherwise TOC would not equal 2. The second husband must have earned at least twice what the first husband earned in order of the auxiliary benefit to exceed the survivor benefit.
3	Insured/Prouty = eligible for benefits. (For Prouty, see footnote 3 on page 66)
4	Triple entitlement = Primary, survivor, auxiliary. On triple entitlement, own earnings are the smaller. Survivor benefit is greater than own earnings and auxiliary benefits are greater than survivor benefits. Requires a second dual entitlement subrecord. The first dual entitlement record has A/D primary/survivor. The second dual entitlement record has A/B primary/auxiliary. One is the true dual entitlement and the other is a technical dual entitlement. (It could become dual entitlement if things changed.) The largest auxiliary becomes the true and the other becomes the technical dual entitlement.

### **Usage Notes**

On and MBR record, if a dual entitlement situation applies, this field occurs up to two times per beneficiary on this account (TOD\_1 & TOD\_2).

There is no automation for triple entitlement.

**TOP****Type of Payee****Description and Purpose**

This data element provides a coded description of the person to whom the benefit check is sent. If the code is any other than A, the check recipient is not the beneficiary but is instead the 'representative payee' who is handling the beneficiary's finances.

Related Data Elements: CC, GS

**Possible Values**

A	Beneficiary direct (SEL)
B	Spouse (SPO)
C	Natural or adoptive Father (FTH)
D	Natural or adoptive mother (MTH)
E	Stepfather (SFT)
F	Stepmother (SMT)
G	Grandparent (GPR)
H	Natural or adoptive child or stepchild (CHD)
I	Other relative (REL)
J	Federal nonmental institution (FDO)
K	Federal mental institution (FDM)
L	State or local non mental institution (SLO)
M	State or local mental institution (SLM)
N	Privately-owned nonmental institution (PRO)
O	Privately-owned mental institution (PRM)
P	Nonprofit nonmental institution (NPO)
Q	Nonprofit mental institution (NPM)
R	Financial organization (FIN)
S	Social agency (AGY)
T	Public official (OFF)
U	Other (OTH)
V	Payee being developed (RPD). This code represents a beneficiary who is suspended because the old representative payee is no longer able to manage benefits and a new representative payee must be found.
W	Unknown for minor child. This code is for old cases when representative payee was not specified for a child under 18; a parent was assumed.
Y	Non classified. This code is for old cases when representative payee was not specified for beneficiaries 18 and over.
Obsolete codes	X, Z

## Usage Notes

On an MBR record, if it applies, this field occurs once per beneficiary on this account.

Representative payee data are maintained in greater detail in the Representative Payee system. Only the most current data are kept on the MBR.

If TOP is present on the record and the value is A (self), then this means that the beneficiary had a payee prior to becoming his own payee.

The criterion for determining that a representative payee group is present for a beneficiary is found in the payee legend (PNA), which will contain special words such as “of” and “for.”

## 2.1. Supplemental Security Record (SSR) File

The Supplemental Security Record (SSR) master file maintains information on all persons who have ever applied for Title XVI Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and persons who, prior to the implementation of the federal SSI program in 1974, received state benefits and were converted to the SSI program. Title XVI is a needs-based program that provides cash assistance to the elderly, the blind, and the disabled.

Each record of the NCHS- SSR linked files contains monthly eligibility and payment history from the beginning of the SSI program (1974), providing a retrospective look at the recipient's benefits amounts. The files' history data can be used to determine length of stay on SSI. However, one should take care when using eligibility history data since it can be overlaid making it difficult to reconstruct specific events.

A sample count of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration record type is available in [Table 1 in Appendix E](#).

## 2.2. Description of SSR Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-SSR linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

Acronym	Description	Size	Start Location	End Location	Page
PUBLIC ID	NCHS Public identifier	14	1	14	177
TOA	Transaction Code (Type of Action)	2	19	20	201
COMP-STAT-TOA	Comp. Status Type of Action (most current)	2	21	22	130
MFT	Master File Type Code	2	23	24	163
START-RD	Earliest Computation Date	6	25	30	191
AP-TYPE	Application Type	1	40	40	124
RCD-EST-JD	Record Establishment Date	8	41	48	179
BIRTH-JD	Date of Birth	8	49	56	126
DEATH-JD	Date of Death	8	57	64	134
LAF	MBR Ledger Account File Code	2	65	66	155
CURSTAT	Current Payment Status	3	67	69	134
SEX	Sex	1	70	70	187
RACE	Race	1	71	71	178
ELG-RD	Date of Current Eligibility	6	72	77	149
APPL-JD	Application Date (current)	8	78	85	125
8080-JD	8080 Date	8	86	91	121
T8VET	Title 8 Veteran	1	97	97	203
DENCDE	Denial Code	3	98	100	135
DENIAL-JD	Date of Denial	8	101	111	138

Acronym	Description	Size	Start Location	End Location	Page
CLM-FIL-JD	Date Claim Filed	8	112	119	127
DISPAYCDE	Disability Payment Code	1	120	120	145
STAG-FLD-JD	Date Forward to Dis. Detr. Unit	8	121	129	188
START-PREDIB-RD	Presumptive DIB Payment Start Date	6	130	135	190
DIB-DIG	Primary Disability Diagnostic Code	4	136	139	139
DIB-DIG2	Secondary Disability Diagnostic Code	4	140	144	142
DIB_DPM	Premature Disability Indicator	1	145	145	144
PDSCC	Residence State/County/DO Code	6	146	151	168
PDZIP	Payee's ZIP Code	5	152	156	170
PDZIP6-9	Payee's ZIP Code Suffix	4	157	160	171
DO	District Office Code	3	161	163	147
REP-PAY-JD	Rep. Payee Date of Selection / Change	8	164	171	182
REPPAYTY P	Type of Payee Code	3	172	174	183
REPCUS	Custody Code	3	175	177	180
AAZIP	Applicant's Address ZIP Code	5	178	182	122
AAZIP6-9	Applicant's Address ZIP Code Suffix	4	183	186	123
STALE-RCD-IND	Stale Record Indicator	1	187	187	189
NOP-9	Number of Payment Entries Present	3	188	190	166
SEL-DATE	Date of Selection	6	191	196	186
FIRST-PAY-DTE	First Payment Date (this record)	8	197	204	154
STCOCNV	State & County Conversion Code	5	205	209	194
REP-GC	Guardian / Competency Code	1	210	210	181
STOP-RD	Stop Date	6	217	222	197
LANG_PREF_WRITTEN	Language Preference Written	2	223	224	159
REV_JD	Reversal of Initial Denial	8	225	232	185
NOE	Number of (comp) Entries	3	233	235	164
NOPH	Number of occurrences of payment history fields for an individual	3	252	254	165
COMBTOT	Total Number Combined Records	2	255	256	129
<b>PAYMENT HISTORY (366 OCCURRENCES-starting 1/1974)*</b>			<b>*</b>		
CMTH_RD	Month of Computation	6	257	262	128
PSTAT	Payment Status Code	3	263	265	172
LIVF	Living Arrangement Code	1	266	266	160
STCONCATM	State Concurrent Eligibility Ind.	1	267	267	195
TKT_STAT_IND	Ticket to work status indicator	1	268	268	200
EINCM	Chargeable Earned Income Amt.	4	269	272	148
UINCM	Chargeable Unearned Income Amt.	4	273	276	204
FEDAMT	Federal Assistance Amount	3	277	279	150
SUPAMT	Current Amount of State Supp.	3	280	282	198

Acronym	Description	Size	Start Location	End Location	Page
MEDTEST	Medical and Soc. Serv. Income Test	1	283	283	162
CURCOMP	Current Composition Code	1	284	284	132
FEDPMT	Federal Money Amount (payment)	6	285	290	152
STATPMT	State Supplementation Amount (payment)	6	291	296	192
PAY_STATBC_IND	Statutory benefit continuation payment	1	297	297	167
Remaining 365 occurrences *	CMTH_RD_2 thru PAY_STATBC_IND_366		298	15262	

\* The payment history data occurs 366 times, representing all months from 01/1974 thru 06/2004 sequentially beginning with 01/1974.

Example:

Occurrence #	Date of occurrence	Field #
1	01/1974	257 to 297
2	02/1974	298 to 338
-----		
366	06/2004	15222 to 15262

(Consider selection month as last valid occurrence of history data although data is propagated 3 months past extraction date. The NCHS-SSR linked file extraction date was 3/2004 (SEL-DATE).



<b>8080_JD</b>	<b>8080 Date</b>
----------------	------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the date of processing of the initial claim decision, regardless of whether the case was paid or denied. In cases involving a disability determination, this date may be much later than the application date (APPL-JD). The initial decision is not recorded on the SSR under certain circumstances; under those circumstances, 8080-JD contains zeros.

The name 8080 comes from the original paper form used to file decisions.

Related Data Elements: APPL-JD, START-RD, FIRST-PAY-DATE

## Possible Values

CCYYMMDD format

0000 – 8080-JD not generated

8888 – Start date case. 8080-JD not generated

9999 – Force pay case. 8080-JD not generated

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each eligible person (PAN) on each SSR record.

For age claims, this is the date the field office puts the person into current pay status.

If the value is 8888, the field START-RD should be used for the initial payment date. For example:

8080-JD	START-RD	
Old claim	Oct 12, 1967	blank
New claim	8888	Nov 5, 1978

<b>AA-ZIP</b>	<b>Residence Address ZIP Code</b>
---------------	-----------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element contains the recipient's residence ZIP Code. It is filled in only when mailing and residence addresses differ and when the recipient does not live with his/her representative payee.

Related Data Elements: PDZIP, PDSCC

## Possible Values

It contains a 5-digit ZIP code if residence address differs from mailing address in PDZIP.

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each eligible individual.

Data entry of this field can cause an auto fill of STSUPGP.

To receive SSI benefits one must live in the United States or the Northern Marianas or be a disabled child of overseas military personnel.

For complete mailing/residence address data, use the SSI Address File.

**AAZIP6-9**

**Residence Address ZIP Code Suffix**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element contains the recipient's residence ZIP Code suffix. It is filled in only when mailing and residence addresses differ and when the recipient does not live with his/her representative payee.

Related Data Elements: AAZIP, PDZIP, PDSCC

## **Possible Values**

It contains a 4-digit ZIP code suffix if residence address differs from mailing address in PDZIP.

## **Usage Notes**

This data element occurs once for each eligible individual.

Data entry of this field can cause an auto fill of STSUPGP.

To receive SSI benefits one must live in the United States or the Northern Marianas or be a disabled child of overseas military personnel.

For complete mailing/residence address data, use the SSI Address File.

<b>AP_TYPE</b>	<b>Application Type</b>
----------------	-------------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates whether the application was taken as a “full” application or an “abbreviated” application. Abbreviated applications are always technical denials (i.e. a non-disability denial) and are identified by AP\_TYPE =A.

## **Possible Values**

A- non-disability denial (abbreviated application)  
Blank- Full application filed

**APPL\_JD**

**Current Application Date**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates the effective date of filing an application. If there is a delay in getting an office appointment, the data element APPL JD will reflect the date of first contact with SSA for eligibility. This may represent a telephone call before an application is completed. This data element should always be filled in. A change in the application date should indicate a new filing. It is used to determine the month in which eligibility begins and the period of computation.

Related Data Elements: CLM-FIL-JD, ELGRD

## **Possible Values**

CCYYMMDD Date format

0000 – Zeroed out values

\* – Data transmitted in error

## **Usage Notes**

This data element occurs once for each eligible person.

Each application generates at least one record on the SSR. If there are two applications with the same month and year, they will be treated as one for processing. One record will have PSTAT of T50 (a false start), so it will be ignored for further processing.

Application dates with zeroed-out values are found on this file. These are records established in the early years of the SSI program (1974-1975), and it is unclear what they represent. The volume of such cases is low.

On this file, a person may have more than one record per application because of appeals the person might make with respect to an unfavorable decision; any change in the unit structure or other administrative edits are made to the record. The information on these multiple application-specific records must be overlayed to correctly capture information about a specific application.

<b>BIRTH_JD</b>	<b>Date of Birth</b>
-----------------	----------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the date the person was born. This data element should always be filled in. It is used to identify individuals.

## Possible Values

00- Default missing value

CCYYMMDD Date format

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once per person (up to three persons) per SSR record.

Though this field should always have valid values, this is not always the case. Dates of birth are sometimes zeroed-out and are even inconsistent across person records.

On new records the birth is always verified against the Numident.

This is completed for ineligibles and so proof may not be asked for. When an individual later reaches 65, he/she may become eligible but require proof of date of birth.

## **CLM-FIL-JD**

## **Application Receipt Date**

### **Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates the date that the application was received by an SSA field office and the receipt date is different from the application date (APPL-JD). The application date determines the date from which eligibility starts. The receipt date typically occurs after the application date because of protective filing. Sometimes the receipt date is before the application date because of advance filing (e.g., an application is received in the month before the person attains age 65.)

Related Data Elements: APPL-JD, ELG-RD

### **Possible Values**

CCYYMMDD Date format

00 or Blank – same as application date (APPL-JD)

### **Usage Notes**

This data element occurs once for each eligible person.

This data element is used to keep track of elapsed processing time as opposed to the date used for benefit computations (APPL-JD).

This data element is frequently blank. This happens when the application date (APPL-JD) is the same as the receipt date.

If a person calls the toll-free number to make an appointment, the APPL JD holds the date of the call and remains the official beginning of eligibility. CLM-FIL-JD will have the later date when the application form is completed and turned in to SSA.

In advance filing cases, the receipt occurs before eligibility begins and so CLM- FIL-JD is earlier than APPL-JD.

<b>CMTH_RD</b>	<b>Month of Computation</b>
----------------	-----------------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

Month and Year of computation data in payment history section of SSR

## **Possible Values**

CCYYMM- Date format

## **Usage Notes**

Relative to start date of 01/1974. There are 504 occurrences of this variable (CMTH\_RD\_1- CMTH\_RD\_504) 1/1974-12/2003



<b>COMBTOT</b>	<b>Total Number of Combined Records</b>
----------------	---

### **Description and Purpose**

This field is used for internal SSA programming only and is not useful for users of the NCHS linked SSA files

## **COMP\_STAT\_TOA**

## **Computations Status Type of Action**

### **Description and Purpose**

This data element provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person. It contains the same kind of information as TOA (Type of Action). This data element is only set when there has been a change since the application was filed and TOA was set.

It is used to update the Master File Type (MFT) and Type of Action (TOA) in describing SSI recipients as children, individuals, or couples.

It is also referred to as Program Category/Household Structure-Current.

### **Possible Values**

AI	Aged individual
AX	Aged individual with ineligible spouse
AE	Aged individual with eligible spouse
BI	Blind individual
BX	Blind individual with ineligible spouse
BE	Blind individual with eligible spouse
DE	Disabled individual with eligible spouse
DI	Disabled individual
DX	Disabled individual with ineligible spouse
BC	Blind child
BM	Blind child living with mother
BF	Blind child living with father
BB	Blind child living with both parents
DC	Disabled child
DM	Disabled child living with mother
DF	Disabled child living with father
DB	Disabled child living with both parents
ES	Eligible individual awaiting spouse
20	Initially denied record terminated when record is established for new application. (Records with TOA equal to 20 are not present on the 1% or 10% CER person files. However, they are present on other SSI data files.)
BLANK	No change; use TOA

## Usage Notes

If COMP-STAT-TOA is not blank it should be used instead of TOA to determine the current category of the individual. If this field is blank (89 percent of all cases), then TOA has the most current category information.

COMP-STAT-TOA will show an adult when the child reaches age 18 even though the MFT and TOA still show a child. COMP-STAT-TOA may also show an individual when the spouse dies, although the MFT and TOA still show a couple.

On the SSR, there is space for five occurrences of this data element. The first occurrence is after a change in the individual's eligibility category or living arrangement. Instead of changing TOA, the new status is set in COMP-STAT-TOA. Subsequent changes result in additional COMP-STAT-TOA fields on the SSR. There is a maximum of five COMP-STAT-TOA fields on one SSR record. However, currently only two COMP-STAT-TOA fields are used. If a third change occurs, the record is terminated and a new one is started.

## **CURCOMP**

## **Current Composition Code**

### **Description and Purpose**

Monthly indicator of the current code composition

### **Possible Values**

Per1 is the eligible individual

Per2 is a non eligible individual (i.e. An ineligible spouse, father or essential person)

Per3 is either a non-eligible individual (i.e. A mother or essential person or the eligible spouse).

1	PER1 OR PER3 (ELIGIBLE SPOUSE ONLY)
2	PER1 AND PER3
3	PER1,PER2,AND PER3 (INELIGIBLE)
4	PER1 OR PER3 (ELIGIBLE SPOUSE) AND PER2
5	PER1, PER2, AND PER3 (Eligible SPOUSE)
6	PER1 AND PER3 (ELIGIBLE SPOUSE)
7	‘SREW’ Computation in effect. Potentially an eligible couple’s record, but currently only one member is eligible for benefits the eligible member carries the ‘7’. The ‘non-eligible’ carries a blank
8	Posted to the survivor portion of an eligible couples record beginning with the effective month of the case composition change.

<b>CURSTAT</b>	<b>Current Payment Status</b>
----------------	-------------------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

The payment status for the most recent month in Computation History

Related Data Elements: PSTAT

## **Possible Values**

Refer to PSTAT for possible values

<b>DEATH_JD</b>	<b>Date of Death</b>
-----------------	----------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element captures the fact of death for all persons in payment or suspense status. It is less reliable for persons who have been terminated. That information can only come from a match with the Numident File.

## Possible Values

CCYYMMDD - year, month and day of death

00- Default missing values'

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once per person (up to three persons) per SSR record.

When a person dies, PSTAT is set to T01 at the same time this field is set. If in non-pay status for at least six months data are unreliable. Termination records are only updated as a result of a transaction from MBR or IRS or Numident.

**DENCDE****Denial Code****Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates the reason the initial claim was denied. It reflects the final denial reason, not just the result of the disability determination and may be cleared if a claim is allowed on an appeal or reopening (error made on original decision and no appeal is necessary).

Related Data Elements: DENIAL-JD, PSTAT

**Possible Values**

Blank	An award or pending a decision. (See Notes)
N01	Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable Title XVI payment and his state's payment standard.
N02	Claimant is inmate of a public institution. (See N22)
N03	Claimant resides outside U.S.
N04	Claimant's non-excludable resources exceed Title XVI limitations.
N05	Unable to determine if eligibility exists. (See N24, N25)
N06	Claimant failed to file for other benefits.
N12	Claimant voluntarily withdrew from program.
N13	Not a citizen or eligible alien. (See N23)
N14	Aged claim denied for age.
N15	Blind claim denied; applicant not blind; no visual impairment.
N16	Disabled claim denied; applicant not disabled.
N17	Failure by applicant to pursue claim.
N18	Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim.
N22	Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97).(N02 will no longer be used for prisoners.)
N23	Claimant is not a resident of the United States (effective 12/97). (N13 will no longer be used for non-residents.)
N24	Claimant has been convicted of a felony of fraudulently misrepresenting residence to receive benefits/services (SSI, Medicaid, AFDC, Food Stamps) simultaneously in two or more states (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.
N25	Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement after convictions for, a crime that is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under federal or state

	law (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.
N30	Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.
N31	Capacity for substantial gainful activity (SGA) – customary past work; no visual impairment
N32	Capacity for SGA – other work; no visual impairment
N33	Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment.
N34	(Before 3/9/91) – Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months; no visual impairment. (Effective 3/9/91)—child under age 18, impairment(s) disabling for a period of less than 12 months
N35	Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months, no visual impairment
N36	Insufficient or no medical data furnished
N37	Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination
N38	Applicant does not want to continue development of claim
N39	Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment. (Effective 06/96, this code is being used for denials where drug addiction and/or alcoholism (DAA) is a material condition.)
N40	(Before 3/9/91) – Impairment does not meet or equal listing (disabled child under age 18 only); no visual impairment. (Effective 3/9/91) – Child under age 18, individual functional assessment (IFA) shows impairment not of comparable severity.
N41	Slight impairment – medical condition alone; visual impairment.
N42	Capacity for SGA – customary past work; visual impairment.
N43	Capacity for SGA – other work; visual impairment
N44	(Before 3/9/91)--Engaging in SGA despite impairment, visual impairment. (Effective 3/9/91)—child under age 18, impairment not severe
N45	Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months; visual impairment.
N46	Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months; visual impairment.
N47	Insufficient or no medical evidence furnished; visual impairment. (obsolete)
N48	Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination; visual impairment. (obsolete)
N49	Applicant does not want to continue development of claim. visual impairment. (obsolete)
N50	Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment; visual impairment. (obsolete)
N51	(Before 3/9/91) – Impairment does not meet or equal listing (disabled child under age 18 only), visual impairment. (Effective 3/9/91) – child under 18, individual functional assessment (IFA) shows impairment not of comparable severity; visual impairment.



N52	Deleted from state rolls before 12/73 payment.
N53	Deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment.
N54	District office is unable to locate applicant. (obsolete – might see his in old cases).
T01	Person died during application process

\*- Data transmitted in error

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each person.

If the case was initially denied but later approved, the DENCDE is cleared.

N01-N25 are technical denials (not disability).

N30-N51 are medical denials(disability related application).

N52-N53 are conversion cases.

DENCDE and PSTAT are often the same.

<b>DENIAL_JD</b>	<b>Denial Date</b>
------------------	--------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the date of the systems run that processes the final denial decision listed in DENCDE. It is blank for an award or a pending decision.

Related Data Elements: DENCDE

## Possible Values

CCYYMMDD -year, month and day

00- Default missing values

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each person

**DIBDIG****Disability Diagnosis Code- Primary****Description and Purpose**

This data element identifies the primary condition on which an individual's disability or blindness is based. DIBDIG contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA Impairment Codes) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).

Related Data Elements: DIBDIG2; DIG on MBR file

**Possible Values**

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in Appendix C.

The following table groups the codes into diagnostic groups. These groupings are used in the computation of tables 7.F1 and 7.F2 in the Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin. Only the leftmost three digits are used in most cases, since the fourth digit is generally a zero.

<b>Diagnostic codes</b>	<b>Diagnostic group</b>
Blank, 000, 001, 136, 248, 649, 677-679, 999	Pending or denied
002-139 (except 136)	Infectious and parasitic
140-239	Neoplasm
240-279 (except 248)	Endocrine and metabolic
280-289	Blood and blood forming organs
295	Schizophrenia
290-294, 296-316 (except 315.2)	Psychoses and neuroses
317-319 (except 319.5)	Mental retardation
320-359	Central nervous system
360-379	Diseases of the eye
380-389	Diseases of the ear
390-459	Diseases of the circulatory system

460–519	Diseases of respiratory system
520–579	Diseases of the digestive system
580–629	Diseases of genitourinary system
630–676 (except 649)	Complications of pregnancy
680–709	Skin and subcutaneous
710–739	Musculoskeletal system
740–759	Congenital anomalies
760–779	Perinatal disease
780–799, 315.2, 319.5	Other
800–998	Injury

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each person. If the final medical decision is a denial, the field is blank.

ICD-9 codes were used exclusively before 1985. Since that time, the DDS have been using the new SSA Impairment coding scheme. ICD-9 codes delineate specific diagnoses with four digits; the SSA codes are usually less specific three-digit codes. The DDS should use SSA Impairment Codes, but continues to use both coding systems.

- Codes 136, 3152, and 3195 were shown under different diagnostic groups in previous versions of the dictionary. Code 136 (unspecified infectious/parasitic diseases) was moved from “Infectious and Parasitic” to “missing” because its prevalence dramatically increased on the SSR between March and April 1998 because of miscoding. This problem was limited to the SSR and had no impact on cases coded 136 on the MBR.
- Code 3152 (learning disorders) was previously displayed under Psychoses and Neuroses.
- Code 3195 (borderline intellectual functioning) was previously in a separate diagnostic group by itself because the code was relatively new. Code 3195 was established in 10/97 and is usually assigned to an individual having IQ scores in the 71-84 range and for whom the diagnosis of mental retardation has been excluded. Only a small number of cases (11,000 as of December 1998) list 3195 as the primary diagnosis.

Because of a special cleanup program run in March 1998, the SSR contains primary diagnostic codes for about 80 percent of all disability cases. For published data, other sources (e.g., MBR and 100% SSI files) are matched to SSR extracts to improve the rate to 85 percent. Codes are sometimes lost when the field re-inputs cases allowed on appeal (e.g., DIBDIG = 0010). Sometimes, codes do not exist because the disability

decision was adopted from a concurrently filed SSDI claim (e.g., DIBDIG = 0001).

Codes of 2480 and 6490 represent diagnoses that are actually DDS-coded values for diagnoses falling in the 780x-799x series (i.e., ill-defined); thus, depending on interpretation, they may be categorized in this group.

**DIBDIG2****Disability Diagnosis Code- Secondary****Description and Purpose**

This data element identifies the secondary condition on which an individual's disability or blindness is based. DIBDIG2 contains a four-digit impairment code devised by SSA (SSA Impairment Codes) or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).

Related Data Elements: DIBDIG

**Possible Values**

A complete set of SSA Impairment Codes and corresponding ICD-9 codes is given in Appendix C.

The following table groups the codes into diagnostic groups. These groupings are used in the computation of tables 7.F1 and 7.F2 in the Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin. Only the leftmost three digits are used in most cases, as the fourth digit is generally a zero.

<b>Diagnostic codes</b>	<b>Diagnostic group</b>
Blank, 000, 001, 136, 248, 649, 677-679, 999	Pending or denied
002-139 (except 136)	Infectious and parasitic
140-239	Neoplasm
240-279 (except 248)	Endocrine and metabolic
280-289	Blood and blood forming organs
295	Schizophrenia
290-294, 296-316 (except 315.2)	Psychoses and neuroses
317-319 (except 319.5)	Mental retardation
320-359	Central nervous system
360-379	Diseases of the eye
380-389	Diseases of the ear
390-459	Diseases of the circulatory system
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system
520-579	Diseases of the digestive system

580–629	Diseases of genitourinary system
630–676 (except 649)	Complications of pregnancy
680–709	Skin and subcutaneous
710–739	Musculoskeletal system
740–759	Congenital anomalies
760–779	Perinatal disease
780–799, 315.2, 319.5	Other
800–998	Injury

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each person. If the final medical decision is a denial, the field is blank.

ICD-9 codes were used exclusively before 1985. Since that time, the DDS have been using the new SSA Impairment coding scheme. ICD-9 codes delineate specific diagnoses with four digits; the SSA codes are usually less specific three-digit codes. The DDS should use SSA Impairment Codes, but continues to use both coding systems.

**DIB\_DPM**

**Permanent Disability Indicator**

## **Description and Purpose**

Indicates Permanent Disability

## **Possible Values**

P	Permanent disability
N	Non Permanent disability
0	error
Blank	missing value



**DISPAYCDE****Disability Payment Code****Description and Purpose**

This data element shows that payments are being made based on presumptive or an allowed disability.

Income and resource research is not performed until medical approval is done.

Related Data Elements: 8080-JD, DENCDE, PSTAT

**Possible Values**

blank – does not apply

In Pay Codes

F	Final medical allowance as disabled or blind and met income requirements
P	Presumptive finding by DO or DDS
S	State determination, DIB allowance (conversion case only )
T	Presumptive finding (conversion cases only)

Not in Pay Codes

F	Final medical decision was an allowance but did not meet income requirements
R	Referred to state agency (no medical determination made )
X	Denied for reasons other than medical (income and resources) (DENCDE=Nx)
*	Data transmitted in error

**Usage Notes**

This data element occurs once for each person.

There are two types of denials: technical, that is, not eligible because of income, resources, citizenship, or other non-medical reasons; and medical, that is, not disabled.

At the time of application, the DO may decide one of four things:

- The person appears to meet the technical requirements and meets the requirements for presumptive disability while waiting for DDS to make the final medical decision. Code P.
- The person is technically denied. Code X.
- The person may meet technical requirements, refer to DDS. Code R. PSTAT will be blank or an 'H'.
- The person has already been given a medical allowance on Title II. Code F.

If the Disability Determination Services (DDS) decides that the person is medically disabled, the code R or P is overwritten with the code F. If there is a medical denial, the code remains an R or P. In this case, DENCDE must be referred to.

After a medical decision allows the disability, more research is done on the person's income and resources. Whatever the income determination, this code will remain an F.

This data element cannot be used to determine if an award or denial has been decided. Instead, use DENCDE (non-blank if denied) and PSTAT (C01 means in current pay status) and DISPAYCDE = F means award given.

8080-JD will show date of award or denial.

In old, or stale, cases the codes, may be in lower case instead of upper case.

<b>DO</b>	<b>Servicing Field Office Code</b>
-----------	------------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element identifies the field office that services the recipient's current mailing address.

## Possible Values

See Appendix B

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each individual

**EINCM**

**Earned Income Chargeable Amount**

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the EINCM—one half of the remainder of the total amount of earned income (self-employment plus wages) after deducting earned income exclusions and the standard exclusions. EINCM is used to compute payments.

The rationale is that the chargeable earned income is retained by month for ease in reconstructing the computation

Related Data Elements: UINCM, IETYP, IEAMT

## Possible Values

\$0.00 -\$9999.99 earned income

## Usage Notes

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 504 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began. It is generated by the monthly and daily runs of computation history

Earned income exclusions consist of the general exclusions described below and specific work exclusions (student child, blind work expenses, approved plan for achieving self-support, and impairment-related work expenses).

The general earned income exclusions are:

- If only earned income, deduct \$85 plus one-half of the remaining earnings;
- If both earned and unearned income, deduct \$65 plus one-half of the remaining earnings.

$$\text{EINCM} = \frac{1}{2} [\text{IEAMT}(\text{IETYP}=\text{S}) + \text{IEAMT}(\text{IETYP}=\text{W}) - \text{IEAMT}(\text{IETYP}=\text{B}) - \text{IEAMT}(\text{IETYP}=\text{C}) - \text{IEAMT}(\text{IETYP}=\text{D}) - \text{IEAMT}(\text{IETYP}=\text{T})] - \text{Standard Exclusion } (\$85 \text{ or } \$65)$$

<b>ELG-RD</b>	<b>Eligibility Date</b>
---------------	-------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the month of first eligibility. Since eligibility tends to extend back to the point of award, the ELG-RD is usually the same as the application date (APPL-JD).

The rationale is to compute payment, especially where recipient is found disabled retroactively.

Related Data Elements: APPL-JD, CLM-FIL-JD, START-RD

## Possible Values

CCYYMM- Date format

00- Default missing value

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each eligible person.

The Welfare Reform legislation changed the payment rules. Effective 08/22/96, the first month of payment cannot be earlier than the second month of eligibility (ELG-RD plus one month). Before 8/22/96, ELG-RD was the earliest month benefits were payable.

If START-RD has a value then use it for the earliest computation month. Otherwise, use ELG-RD.

<b>FEDAMT</b>	<b>Federal Money Due Amount</b>
---------------	---------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the actual computed monthly benefit amount for which the person is eligible. FEDPMT is taken from this. However, later FEDAMT may be recalculated to reflect changes in income or PSTAT (Payment Status) or LIVF (Living Arrangement Code for Federal Money) and result in a different value than what was paid.

It is also referred to as Federal Computational Amount.

Related Data Elements: SUPAMT, FEDPMT

## Possible Values

\$\$\$cc

\$1.00 -\$999.99 benefit amount

## Usage Notes

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 336 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

This figure does not include back payments and is always equal to or lower than the Federal Benefit Rate (FBR).

The FEDAMT can be quite different from the Federal Money Paid Amount (FEDPMT) because it can be rewritten after the fact. If circumstances change for an individual and the benefit amount changes, previous months' FEDAMT may be corrected using the new information. This will result in a difference in what should have been paid and what was paid. There will be minimal differences when using the 1 percent or 10 percent sample files because the files are drawn monthly.

There are two reasons FEDAMT and FEDPMT may differ on monthly amounts:

- FEDAMT was recomputed after FEDPMT was set
- FEDPMT was increased to cover underpayments

For the most part, if there is an amount in FEDPMT for June, there will be an amount in FEDAMT for May. There are a few exceptions. One is where an overpayment is being collected and the rate of adjustment equals or exceeds the monthly benefit amount. The FEDAMT will show the scheduled payment, but the actual payment (FEDPMT) will be zero. Another example is where the person receives payments under Goldberg/Kelly. The FEDAMT will be zero, but the FEDPMT will have some money in it. There are some of these cases.

When a CER extract is created, this data element gets the value for the month that is one more than the SEL-DATE month. Also on the CER is a field with the name FEDAMT-CUR that shows the dollar amount due for the current month of file selection (SEL-DATE).

The longitudinal format extracts capture the federal due amount and paid amount for every month since eligibility began.

The same rules apply to the State Computational Amount (SUPAMT) and the State Payment Amount (STATPMT).

Note: For files selected 06/98 or later, compare FEDAMT-CUR to FEDPMT for the same month to make due versus paid comparisons. However, for files selected before 06/98, use FEDAMT and follow these guidelines.

**FEDPMT**

**Federal Money Paid Amount**

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the actual federal money paid in a given month. Includes federal recurring amounts and back payments.

This amount will not be retroactively adjusted like FEDAMT, and, because of back pay might be much larger than any FEDAMT.

It is also referred to as the Federal Payment Amount.

Related Data Elements: STATPMT, FEDAMT, PAYFLG1, PAYFLG2

## Possible Values

Monetary value with two implied decimal fractions.

\$\$\$\$\$\$

## Usage Notes

\$0.00 -\$99999.99 money paid

The main method to count SSI recipients checks whether FEDPMT or STATPMT is greater than zero.

On an SSR record, there are up to 700 occurrences of FEDPMT for each eligible person. See PAYFLG1 and PAYFLG2 for more information.

This amount, FEDPMT, can often be quite different from Federal Money Due Amount (FEDAMT) because FEDAMT may be rewritten after FEDPMT is set. If circumstances change for an individual, the benefit amount may change also. If a change occurs that applies to past months, the computations of FEDAMT for the affected months will be recomputed using the new data. This will produce a difference in what the person was due and what was paid. There are minimal differences in the One Percent or Ten Percent sample files because the files are drawn monthly.



There are several reasons FEDAMT and FEDPMT may differ on monthly amounts:

- FEDAMT was recomputed after FEDPMT was set;
- FEDPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., back payment for new awardees);
- FEDPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment;
- FEDPMT may be greater than FEDAMT because the person is receiving payment under Goldberg-Kelly.

Effective 09/99, the Longitudinal format extracts capture FEDPMT for every month since eligibility began.

**FIRST\_PAY\_DTE**

**First Payment Date**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element captures first payment date on a specific SSR. (Keep in mind that a given SSI application may be covered by multiple SSRs.) This is not an SSR data element. It is derived from the PAYHST-JD data element that occurs on the SSR once for every month of payment on this account. Returned checks and presumptive disability payments are not counted. See usage notes for more detail.

Related Data Elements: 8080-JD, START-RD

## **Possible Values**

CCYYMMDD -year, month and day of first payment

00- Default missing value

## **Usage Notes**

To derive the FIRST-PAY-DATE scan the payment history data from the oldest occurrence and select the first PAYHIST-JD entry that meets the following conditions:

- PAYFLG1 and PAYFLG2 is equal to 1N, 2E, 3N, or 5N; and
- PAYFLG3 is not equal to J or P.

This data element is a derived data element. As of March 1995, it is available by the acronym AWARDDATE.

Contact SSA for more information about how to use FIRST-PAY-DATE to capture award counts.

**LAF****Ledger Account File**

## Description and Purpose

This data element reflects the MBR payment status for this beneficiary. Initially, this value comes from the MBR, but it may subsequently get out of sync.

**WARNING:** All values for LAF have been recoded to missing and data users are advised not to use this variable in their analysis. The correct LAF for an individual is on the MBR file. If users are interested in concurrence between RSDI & SSI, they should merge the files for the variables they want to analyze.

## Possible Values

Blank or “.” – Default missing value

### Obsolete Codes

A	Withdrawal for adjustment
A&	Withdrawn from S or D to be placed in C
A-	Withdrawn from C to be placed in S or D
A0	Withdrawn to adjust reduction factor
A1	Military service recomputation (Section 229) for service after 1956
A2	1965 or 1967 recomputation
A3	Military service recomp (Section 229) for service after 1956
A4	Disability offset recalculation under 1967 amendments
A5	Withdrawal for PIA recomputation
A6	Disability freeze recalculation
A7	Military service recomp (Section 217) credit before 1957
A8	Transfer from DIO to an RSI program service center

### Not Obsolete

A9	All other adjust actions
AC	PIA correction (no recomputation)
AD	Adjusted for dual entitlement
AE	Adjusted for Japanese internment recomputation
AF	Transfer from a RSI program service center to DIO
AJ	Adjusted to compensate for workman's comp offset

AM	Withdraw from HIB only status
AP	Withdrawn for PIC change or post-entitlement action or adjusted for partial withholding of overpayment not on MBR.
AS	Adjusted for simultaneous entitlement
AW	Withdrawn to impose workman's comp offset
B	Abatement status
C	Current payment status (except railroad payment) = principal Condition
D	Deferred payment status
DP	Deferred because of public assistance
DW	Deferred because of Workers Compensation (WC) offset
D1	Deferred for foreign work test
D2	Deferred for annual retirement test
D3	Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for annual retirement test (LAF = D2)
D4	Deferred for no child-in-care
D5	Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for foreign work test (LAF = D1)
D6	Deferred to cover overpayments not covered by any of the above reasons
D9	Miscellaneous deferment not provided with a specific code
E	Current payment through Railroad Board (RRB)
N	Disallowed claim (technical disallowance)e.g., not enough Quarters of Coverage (QC)
ND	Denied claim (medical/dental) e.g., not proven disabled
P	Pending claim (adjudication pending) (no beneficiary in this claim is in a LAF other than B, N, P, T, U or X) (low-order LAF is equal to LAF S low-order positions) used with delayed claims to show that upon final adjudication the beneficiary should be placed in LAF S with the same subscript. For example, LAF P2 would indicate that upon adjudication the LAF will become S2
PB	Delayed claim (another beneficiary in this claim has a LAF other than B, N, P, T, U, or X)
PT	Claim has been terminated from delayed status (LAF PB)
R	
S	Conditional payment status
SD	Technical entitlement
SF	Prouty beneficiary fails to meet residency requirement. (For Prouty, see footnote 3 on page 66.)
SH	Government pension completely offsets benefits due a spouse, widow, mother, father or special age 72 (Prouty) beneficiary (see notes)
SJ	Alien suspension
SK	Deportation
SL	Barred payment country

SM	Refused old-age insurance benefits to get Medicare-only coverage (prior to 1/81)
SP	Prouty beneficiary receiving public assistance
SS	Non payment to post-secondary students during summer months
SW	WC Offset
S0	Pending determination of continuing disability
S1	Worked outside the United States (U.S.)
S2	Worked inside the U.S.
S3	Insured person worked in the U.S.
S4	Failure to have child-in-care
S5	Insured person worked outside the U.S.
S6	For better address
S7	Prisoner suspension; suspension because of extended trial work period (EPE SGA); or suspension for refusing Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services (see Reason for Suspension or Termination (RFST) on MBR record for why suspension occurred)
S8	Payee not determined
S9	All other suspension reason not specifically defined (miscellaneous suspension) (see RFST on MBR record for why suspension occurred))
T	Terminated (not used)
TA	Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity
TB	Mother, Father terminated-entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits
TC	Disabled widow or widower attained age 65
TJ	Advance file claim terminated after maturity
TL	Termination of student (post-secondary) benefits because of legislative changes in student requirements
TP	Terminated for change of Payment Identification Code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions
TR	Claimed withdrawn
TX	DIB attained 65 (also used for auxiliary beneficiaries)
T-	DIB attained 65, converted to RIB (same as TX)
T0	Benefits payable by some other agency
T1	Death of beneficiary
T2	Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary. This is a very ephemeral code. Most people who lose benefits because of the death of a primary beneficiary will soon convert to a survivors beneficiary.
T3	Divorce, marriage (see RFST on MBR record for why suspension occurred)
T4	Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last child's attainment of age 16.
T5	Entitled to other benefits equal or larger
T6	Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage

	of last child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school. (Examination of BIC on the MBR record will determine the meaning of this value.).
T7	Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72. Probably not happening any more.
T8	DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated, child no longer disabled
T9	All other termination reasons
U	Active title XVIII status only
W	Withdrawal before entitlement
X	Title XVIII adjustment or termination status
XD	Withdrawal for adjustment
X8	Payee not determined
XK	Deportation
XR	Withdrawn from Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)
X0	Claim transferred to RRB
X1	Death of beneficiary
X5	Entitled to other benefits
X7	Health Insurance Benefits (HIB)/SMIB terminated
X9	All other reasons
ZZ	

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once per eligible or deeming person (up to three persons) per SSR record.

The most common universe is “C “ (C followed by a blank), or current payment status. Another commonly used first character value is “T” (termination status).

LAF must be crossed with BIC (Beneficiary Identification Code) for proper interpretation. In some cases, a single LAF code will define multiple universes and the only way to distinguish them is by examining BIC. For example, LAF='T6' may indicate a termination because of death/marriage or because an individual is no longer disabled. The researcher must cross with BIC to determine the applicable condition for termination of the mother or father of the child.

If IUETYP=A income stops, the LAF code may explain why.

<b>LANG_PREF_WRITTEN</b> <b>Written language preference</b>
---

## Description and Purpose

Recipient's written language preference

## Possible Values

0- Default missing value

1	English
2	Spanish
3	American Sign Language
4	Arabic
5	Armenian
6	Cantonese
7	Farsi
8	French
9	German
10	Greek
11	Haitian-Creole
12	Hindi
13	Hmong
14	Italian
15	Japanese
16	Khmer
17	Korean
18	Laotian
19	Mandarin
20	Polish
21	Portuguese
22	Russian
23	Samoan
24	Tagalog
25	Vietnamese
26	Yiddish
27	Other

Obsolete values: E

**LIVF**

**Living Arrangement Code for Federal Money**

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the living arrangement code of the beneficiary used to compute the monthly federal payment.

The rationale is to know which standard payment amount to use.

Related Data Elements: IUETYP, OSCD

## Possible Values

Blank	Payment status code (PSTAT) of H10, N02, N03, N22, N23 or in deferred status. status (information not yet collected-see Notes).
A	Living in own household or alone or “intervening”
B	Living in the household of another receiving support and maintenance (not C) (see Notes)
C	Living in parent’s own household and child less than 18 (see Notes)
D	Living in medical facility and Medicaid pays more than 50 percent of expenses.
*	Error in transmission of data.

## Usage Notes

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 336 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

Own household means that the person owns the property, is liable for rent of the property, or is paying a fair share of the household expenses.

A is the default situation and includes the homeless and those in residential facilities (not medical).



At the time one applies for SSI disability benefits only a limited amount of information is collected. Once the medical decision that allows the benefits is decided, the applicant is asked for more information, such as living arrangements. LIVF is blank until this time. There is only a value in LIVF for eligible persons.

Benefits for persons with LIVF codes of A and C start with the Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) before benefits are reduced by countable income. Code B recipients start with two-thirds of the FBR and then have reductions taken.

Recipients with LIVF codes A and C can have IUETYP H (in-kind support and maintenance), while those with LIVF code B always have IUETYP of J and are subject to a reduction.

If a recipient lives with a brother for free, the coding will be LIVF=B and IUETYP=J. However, if a recipient lives with a brother and pays some of the expenses, the coding will be LIVF=A and IUETYP=H.

Children under age 18 can be in any category but are usually in C. LIVF of A or D indicates the child does not live with parents.

LIVF C is a situation where deeming is applicable. Deeming also applies to LIVF B if a child lives with parents in another person's household. At age 18, the LIVF would change to an A or a B depending on circumstances. Deeming may apply to adults also.

Payment for D is limited to \$30 per month. It is possible to be temporarily institutionalized with no reduction in benefits for three months.

## **MEDTEST      Medical and Social Service Income Test**

### **Description and Purpose**

MEDTEST indicates 1619B eligibility, if its values are A, B, or F.

N01 Eligibility status for Title XIX/XX

Field may determine if applicant meets income use, value test or not

### **Possible Values**

MEDTEST indicates 1619B eligibility, if its values are A, B, or F.

A	Meets income test, no data for use and value tests
B	Meets income test, also meets use and value tests
C	Meets income test, does not meet use test
D	Meets income test, does not meet value test
E	Meets income test, does not meet use or value test
F	Meets income test, use and value test decision pending
G	Does not meet income test, no data entered for use and value tests
H	Does not meet income test, meets use and value test
J	Does not meet income test, does not meet use test
K	Does not meet income test, does not meet value test
L	Does not meet income test, does not meet use or value test
M	Does not meet income test, use and value test decision pending
N	No pre-requisite 1611 month available for 1619B eligibility (set by system)
P	No prerequisite 1611 month available for 1619B eligibility (set by field office input) Code P applies only to start date records

**MFT**

**MBR Ledger Account Code**

## Description and Purpose

This data element identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility.

The rationale is that high-order position indicates whether the person is eligible or ineligible and if eligible, the type of eligibility (aged, blind, or disabled). Low-order position indicates the type of person (spouse, child, eligible individual, father, etc.)

Related Data Elements: COMP-STAT-TOA, STOPACM, TOA

## Possible Values

AI, BI, DI	Aged, blind or disabled individual
AS, BS, DS	Aged, blind or disabled eligible spouse (first position will be blank if Type of Action (TOA) = ES)
BC, DC	Blind or disabled eligible child
S	Aged, blind or disabled eligible spouse when (TOA= ES)
XF, XM, XS	Ineligible father, mother or spouse
XP	Ineligible essential person who is not an ineligible parent or spouse. (old conversion cases).

## Usage Notes

This is also referred to as Program Category for Individual. If COMP-STAT- TOA has a value, it will be more current than TOA and MFT and should be used instead.

This is updated in the 1% and 10% CER Original and Person extract files when they are created by using the data element STOPACM (State Program Category Payment Code) (as is TOA, Type of Action.)

<b>NOE</b>	<b>Number of Computation Entries</b>
------------	--------------------------------------

### **Description and Purpose**

The number of entries in a Computation History.

This code is used for internal SSA programming.

### **Possible Values**

0 thru 150

**NOPH**

**Number of Occurrences of Payment History  
Fields**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element is a counter for the number of occurrences of payment history data for an individual record.

## **Usage Notes**

The Payment History fields represent possible payments made in all months sequentially beginning with 01/1974 thru 06/2004. The NOPH variable counts the actual number of occurrences with data for an individual. This does not mean that those occurrences will be continuous for that individual record, but that data is contained in that many fields. The NCHS linked files were extracted from SSA on 3/2004 and data was propagated for 3 months past this selection date. Therefore, the NCHS Linked files have 366 possible occurrences ending in 6/2004.

**NOP\_9**

**Number of Payment Entries- Not Reliable**

### **Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates the number of payments made for this record.

### **Possible Values**

0 - 700

### **Usage Notes**

This data element is useful because it tells you if there has been any payment on the record. If the field shows zero, there has been no payment.

**PAY\_STATBC\_IND**

**Statutory Benefit Continuation  
Payment**

**Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates whether payment is being made during an appeal process for a disability termination decision.

**Possible Values**

Y	Payment being made because the recipient had appealed a disability termination decision
Blank	Payment not being made while an appeal is pending

**Usage Notes**

This data element occurs 504 times representing all months from 01/1974 - 12/2003 (pay\_statbc\_ind\_1- pay\_statbc\_ind\_504)

**PDSCC****Residence State and County Code****Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates the current state and county of residence and/or supplementation (SSCCCD). The first two positions are the state code and the next three positions are the county code. Ignore the last digit, which deals with the local field office. This code is always filled in once payments start. However, some newly filed applications do not have the code.

To receive SSI, a person must be living in the United States or the Northern Mariana Islands or be the disabled child of overseas military personnel.

Also identifies DO when more than one DO services that county. The rationale for this field is that it is needed for supplementation and Medicaid determination.

Related Data Elements: STSUPGP, PAYSC

**Possible Values**

Data Format: SSCCD

1	Alabama	18	Kentucky
2	Alaska	19	Louisiana
3	Arizona	20	Maine
4	Arkansas	21	Maryland
5	California	22	Massachusetts
6	Colorado	23	Michigan
7	Connecticut	24	Minnesota
8	Delaware	25	Mississippi
9	District of Columbia	26	Missouri
10	Florida	27	Montana
11	Georgia	28	Nebraska
12	Hawaii	29	Nevada
13	Idaho	30	New Hampshire



14	Illinois	31	New Jersey
15	Indiana	32	New Mexico
16	Iowa	33	New York
17	Kansas	34	North Carolina
35	North Dakota	46	Utah
36	Ohio	47	Vermont
37	Oklahoma	48	Virgin Islands
38	Oregon	49	Virginia
39	Pennsylvania	50	Washington
40	Puerto Rico	51	West Virginia
41	Rhode Island	52	Wisconsin
42	South Carolina	53	Wyoming
43	South Dakota	97	Northern Mariana Islands
44	Tennessee	98	Guam
45	Texas	99	American Samoa

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each eligible individual.

The PDSCC state/county coding scheme does not match the FIPS codes commonly used elsewhere. SSA has translator programs available for translating between the two.

Two SSR fields are used by SSA for state statistics and distributions. PDSCC is used to identify SSI recipients by their geographic residence. However, the Payment State Code (PAYSC) is used for tracking people with SSI payments.

There are two codes for the Mariana Islands. PDSCC uses 97 and PAYSC uses 63.

For a list of state and county codes, see Appendix A

<b>PDZIP</b>	<b>Mailing Address ZIP Code</b>
--------------	---------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the mailing address ZIP code. If AA-ZIP is blank, then PDZIP is both the mailing and the residence ZIP code. it is filled in all the time.

It is also referred to as the Payee's ZIP Code.

Related Data Elements: AA-ZIP

## Possible Values

\* – Address wrong. Return to District Office.

XXXXXX – ZIP code.

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each eligible individual.

For complete mailing/residence address data, use the SSI Address File.

<b>PDZIP6-9</b>	<b>Payee's Zip Code Suffix</b>
-----------------	--------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the mailing address ZIP code suffix. If AA-ZIP is blank, then PDZIP is both the mailing and the residence ZIP code. It is filled in all the time.

It is also referred to as the Payee's ZIP Code suffix.

Related Data Elements: PDZIP, AA-ZIP

## Possible Values

\* – Address wrong. Return to District Office.

XXXX – 4 digit ZIP code suffix.

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each eligible individual.

**PSTAT****Payment Status for the Following Month****Description and Purpose**

This data element shows eligibility status for SSI benefits. It provides a clue about why a person leaves current pay status.

Related Data Elements: TOA, DENCDE, START-RD, LIVF

**Possible Values**

Blank	case has not been computed but not on hold
C01	Current pay (eligible for a payment)
E01	Eligible for federal and/or state benefits based on eligibility computation, but no payment is due based on the payment computation (like a suspense)
E02	First month of eligibility; eligible but not payable (effective 08/22/96). Under welfare reform, the second month of eligibility is the earliest month payment may begin (like a suspense)
H10	Hold living arrangements change in process †
H20	Hold marital status change in process
H30	Hold resource change in process
H40	Hold student status change in process
H50	Hold head of household change in process
H60	Hold pending receipt of date of death
H70	Hold pending posting of payment made outside the system
H80	Hold early input case– waiting on a disability determination
H90	Hold systems limitation about computation, field office must Manually compute and input payment amounts.
M01	Force payment case. Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status depending on payment history. If in current pay, it is a manual payment. (See notes.)
M02	Force due case - field office has taken control. Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status, depending on the payment history. This is a temporary situation. The benefit amount is manually computed, but offsets from computation history may be computed and sent to the field office for possible adjustments. (effective 08/99) (See notes.)
N01	Non-pay recipient's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable Title XVI payment and his state's payment standard.

N02	Non-pay recipient is inmate of public institution <sup>†</sup>
N03	Non-pay recipient is outside U.S. <sup>†</sup>
N04	Non-pay recipient's non-excludable resources exceed Title XVI limitations
N05	Non-pay field office unable to determine eligibility exists
N06	Non-pay recipient failed to file for other benefits.
N07	Non-pay cessation of recipient's disability
N08	Non-pay cessation of recipient's blindness
N09	Non-pay recipient refused vocational rehabilitation without good cause
N10	Non-pay recipient refused treatment for drug addiction – not legitimate but not yet obsolete
N11	Non-pay recipient refused treatment for alcoholism – not legitimate but not yet obsolete
N12 –	Non-pay recipient voluntarily withdrew from program
N13 –	Non-pay not a citizen or eligible alien
N14 –	Non-pay aged claim denied for age
N15 –	Non-pay blind claim denied. Applicant not blind. No visual impairment.
N16 –	Non-pay disability claim denied. Applicant not disabled
N17 –	Non-pay failure to pursue claim by applicant
N18 –	Non-pay failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim
N19 –	Recipient voluntarily terminates participation in SSI program
N20 –	Recipient fails to furnish a required report of evidence
N22 –	Non-pay recipient is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97). N02 will no longer be used for prisoners. <sup>†</sup>
N23 –	Non-pay recipient is not a resident of the United States (effective 12/97). N13 will no longer be used for non-residents. <sup>†</sup>
N24 –	Non-pay recipient has been convicted of a felony of fraudulently misrepresenting residence to receive benefits/services (SSI, Medicaid, AFDC, Food Stamps) simultaneously in two or more states (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.
N25 –	Non-pay recipient is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement after convictions for, a crime which is a felony or in new jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under federal or state law (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.
N27 –	Termination of disability because of SGA status
N30 –	Non-pay slight impairment – medical consideration alone. no visual impairment.
N31 –	Non-pay capacity for substantial gainful activity (SGA) – customary past work. no visual impairment
N32 –	Non-pay capacity for SGA—other work. No visual impairment.
N33 –	Non-pay engaging in SGA despite impairment, No visual impairment.

N34 –	Non-pay (Before 3/9/91)--impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months no visual impairment. (effective 3/9/91)—child under age 18, impairment(s) disabling for a period of less than 12 months
N35 –	Non-pay impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months. no visual impairment.
N36 –	Non-pay insufficient or no medical data furnished
N37 –	Non-pay failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination
N38 –	Non-pay applicant does not want to continue development of claim
N39 –	Non-pay applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment. (Effective 06/96, this code is being used for denials where drug addiction and/or alcoholism (DAA) is a material condition.)
N40 –	Non-pay (Before 3/9/91)--impairment(s) does not meet or equal listing (disabled child under age 18 only), no visual impairment. (effective 3/9/91)—child under age 18, individual functional assessment (IFA) shows impairment not of comparable severity.
N41 –	Non-pay slight impairment – medical condition alone, visual impairment.
N42 –	Non-pay capacity for SGA –customary past work, visual impairment
N43 –	Non-pay capacity for SGA –other work, visual impairment
N44 –	Non-pay (Before 3/9/91)--engaging in SGA despite impairment, visual impairment (effective 3/9/91)—child under age 18, impairment not severe
N45 –	Non-pay impairment no longer severe at time adjudication and did not last 12 months, visual impairment
N46 –	Non-pay impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months. visual impairment
N47 –	Non-pay insufficient. or no medical evidence furnished. Visual impairment. (obsolete)
N48 –	Non-pay failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination. Visual impairment. (obsolete)
N49 –	Non-pay applicant does not want to continue development of claim. Visual impairment. (obsolete)
N50 –	Non-pay applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment. visual impairment. (obsolete)
N51 –	Non-pay (Before 3/9/91)--impairment does not meet or equal listing (disabled child under age 18 only), visual impairment. (effective 3/9/91)—child under 18. Individual functional assessment (IFA) shows impairment not of comparable severity, visual impairment.
N52 –	Non-pay deleted from state rolls prior to 12/73 payment.
N53 –	Non-pay deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment.
N54 –	Non-pay District Office unable to locate applicant. (obsolete)
P01 –	Suspension of disability payments because of SGA
S01 –	Suspended because of report of death by treasury. Potential automated death case
S04 –	Suspension system is awaiting disability determination (system generated)
S05 –	System unable to determine prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility

S06 –	Suspended Recipient's address unknown
S07 –	Suspended. Returned checks for other than address, payee change, or death of payee
S08 –	Suspended. Representative payee development pending
S09 –	Suspended. Recipient refuses to cooperate.
S10 –	Adjudicative suspense (system generated)
S20 –	Suspended the recipient is subject to rollback, that is rollback code is 1 or 3.
S21 –	Suspended the recipient is presumptively disabled and has received six months payments
T01 –	Terminated death of recipient
T20 –	Terminated received a duplicate payment based on 2 different numbers.(clerical or D.O.)
T22 –	Terminated received a duplicate payment based on the same number twice or 2 different numbers (electronic termination).
T30 –	Terminated received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (such as when the individual gets married)
T31 –	Terminated recipient met denial or non-pay termination criteria. Payment received. (electronic termination) (may have been a presumptive disability which was denied)
T32 -	Terminated electronic termination of a paid record that has exceeded certain size limitations.
T33 -	Terminated manually through MSSICS. Received payments but record must be reestablished to correct SSR.
T50 –	Terminated no payment received, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (false start).
T51	Terminated recipient met denial or non-pay termination criteria. Payment not received (electronic termination).
*	Error on data transmission

## Usage Notes

† Does not require a LIVF code because the person is not eligible for benefits or is on hold.

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 336 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

Produces counts that are smaller than those obtained using FEDPMT and STATPMT

If DENCDE is blank but PSTAT is N\_, then it is a suspension case and will terminate in 12 months.

T codes refer to the status of the record as opposed to the recipient.

If TOA is 20, there will be a PSTAT and a DENCDE that begins with N (non-pay) and is a terminated situation. The TOA=20 record was automatically terminated when a new SSR was established for a new claim.

The N code is set instead of T because on appeal, the benefits may be granted. If no appeal succeeds, the N will convert to a T31 or a T51. However, the DENCDE remains N.

Medical denials stay as N for 12 months. Others have less time.

M coded records will never go back to a code of C01. They are on their way to being terminated. Usually, only a temporary situation until the system can accurately compute the due and payment amount. Then the record is terminated and a new one is started.

H-coded records are hold conditions.

Typically, when one applies for benefits, a blank or and H is in PSTAT. While the decision is being made, it will remain the same. If there is an award PSTAT is set to C01. If there is a denial, PSTAT and DENCDE are set to N. If PSTAT is set to C01 before the ELG-RD date, it is a presumptive case.

Each application generates at least one record on the SSR. If there are two applications with the same month and year, they will be treated as one for processing. One record will have PSTAT of T50 (a false start) so it will be ignored for further processing.

To find the effective starting date for a person in current pay (PSTAT=C01, M01, or M02), it is necessary to look through previous COMP-HIST months for the month, which has a different PSTAT code.

N10 and N11 are no longer valid reasons for medical disability.



<b>PUBLICID</b>	<b>NCHS Public ID</b>
-----------------	-----------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

Numeric identifier given by NCHS to allow for linkage between NCHS surveys and SSA files.

## **Possible Values**

See Appendix D for NCHS survey specific descriptions

<b>RACE</b>	<b>Race Code</b>
-------------	------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the race of applicant/recipient.

## Possible Values

A	Asian American, Pacific Islander (new as of 01/81)
B	Black (not Hispanic)
H	Hispanic (new as of 01/81)
I	North American Indian or Alaskan native (new as of 01/81)
N	Negro
W	White (not Hispanic)
O	Other
U	Unknown

## Usage Notes

**It is strongly suggested that researchers do not use the SSR to determine the race of beneficiaries for several reasons:**

1. This coding scheme has been used when capturing data from Social Security applications since January 1981. Prior to that time, there was no code for Asian (A), Hispanic (H), or Indian (I). No recoding has been done to make the old and new data compatible.
2. Also about 15 percent of persons on the SSR are coded U (Unknown). Because states do not pass SSA race data under the enumeration at birth process, about 10 percent of children age 9 through 17 and 59 percent of children under age 9 are coded U (unknown).
3. Older persons receiving SSI on or before 1979, the SSR race code is U because the data was lost when the Numident file was computerized. The MEF has race data for these persons.
4. When an SSR record is created, the Numident race code is posted to the SSR. It is not updated after that time.

**RCD\_EST\_JD**

**Record Establishment Date**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates the date the record was established on the SSR. Whenever certain events occur affecting household unit structure (e.g., marriage), a new record is generated. Therefore, there may be several SSR records for each application. Subsequent applications result in still more SSR records. Generating new records for a given application was quite common, but with increased computer capability is now more rare. The RCD-EST-JD is always present.

Related Data Elements: EST-PD

## **Possible Values**

CCYYMMDD -Year, month and day of record establishment

00- Default missing value

## **Usage Notes**

There are four circumstances that result in a new record on the SSR.

- When an ineligible person (as person 2 or 3 in the HUN) subsequently files and is approved (or denied) benefits the old record is terminated and a new one created. (This is because the record cannot be converted.)
- When two people get married, a new record will be added that includes both.
- When a parent joins an eligible child's household.
- When record limits are reached and more space is needed (e.g., comp history data are full), a new record is created as a continuation.

This data element is often the same as APPL-JD.

**REPCUS**

**Representative Payee Custody Code**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element shows who has custody of the recipient. If the payee has custody, then 'REPPAYTYP' = 'PYE'.

Related Data Elements: REPPAYTYP

## **Possible Values**

See REPPAYTYP for codes

## **Usage Notes**

This data element occurs once for each SSR person who has a representative payee.

<b>REP_GC</b>	<b>Representative Payee Guardian/Competency Code</b>
---------------	--

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates a combination of presence of a guardian and payee's competency status.

## Possible Values

A	Recipient is competent and payee is legal guardian
B	Recipient is competent and there is no legal guardian.
C	Recipient is competent and legal guardian is someone other than the payee.
D	Recipient is incompetent and payee is legal guardian.
E	Recipient is incompetent and there is no legal guardian.
F	Recipient is incompetent and legal guardian is someone other than the payee.
Blank	Default missing value

Obsolete values: N, O, U, & Y

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each SSR person who has a representative payee.

**REP\_PAY\_JD**

**Representative Payee Date of Selection  
or Change**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates the date the current payee was selected

## **Possible Values**

00- Default missing value

CCYYMMDD- Date format

\*- Data transmitted in error

## **Usage Notes**

**REPPAYTYP****Type of Payee****Description and Purpose**

This data element shows who the representative payee is where one exists. If one does not exist, code will be SEL or blank.

The rationale for this field is the need for periodic reviews of payees.

Related Data Elements: REPCUS

**Possible Values**

blank	not applicable or unknown
SEL	Beneficiary is his own payee (self)
SPO	Spouse
FTH	Natural or adoptive father
MTH	Natural or adoptive mother
SFT	Stepfather
SMT	Stepmother
GPR	Grandparent
CHD	Natural or adoptive child or stepchild
ESP	Essential person
INP	Legally incompetent, but no representative payee (conversion cases, only)
REL	Other relative
FDO	Federal non-mental institution
FDM	Federal mental institution
SLO	State/local non-mental institution
SLM	State/local mental institution
PRO	Proprietary non-mental institution
PRM	Proprietary mental institution
NPO	Non-profit non-mental institution
NPM	Non-profit mental institution
FIN	Financial organization
AGY	Social agency
OFF	Public official
OTH	Other
RPD	Payee being developed
PYE	Payee has custody

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once for each SSR person who has a representative payee.

Persons with blank, 'SEL' or 'RPD' in this field do not have a payee representative payee.



<b>REV_JD</b>	<b>Date of Reversal of Initial Denial</b>
---------------	---

## **Description and Purpose**

The date that a decision to reverse an earlier initial denial of eligibility is effectuated. The IDD date houses the original denial date. This new date is needed to support the automated attorney fee process. It is one factor used in accurately determining the end of the fee agreement's retroactive period which is needed to compute the fee amount.

## **Possible Values**

CCYYMMDD- Date format

<b>SEL_DATE</b>	<b>File Selection Date</b>
-----------------	----------------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates the date the extract file was drawn from the SSR master file. This is not an SSR data element.

When computing ages, use date of birth (from the Numident) and SEL DATE to derive the ages for individuals. This date is also important both as a check of how the file was put together so that you can determine the month that applies to the payment due fields (FEDAMT/SUPAMT and FEDAMT-CUR/SUPAMT-CUR) and of the actual payment fields (FEDPMT/STATPMT).

## **Possible Values**

CCYYMM –Year and month of extract

<b>SEX</b>	<b>Sex Code</b>
------------	-----------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the gender of beneficiary.

The rationale of this field is that it facilitates positive identification of the individual. This is required for matching records in data exchange activities and for policy evaluation profiles.

## Possible Values

U	Unknown
F	Female
M	Male
*	Data transmitted in error

## Usage Notes

This data element occurs once per person (up to three persons) per SSR record.

<b>STAG_FLD_JD</b>	<b>Forward to Disability Determination Unit Date</b>
--------------------	--

## **Description and Purpose**

The date the case was referred to a State DDS for a disability decision.

## **Possible Values**

CCYYMMDD Date format

**STALE\_RCD\_IND**

**Inactive Record Indicator**

## Description and Purpose

This data element is used to indicate the presence of a stale file record in the active SSI master file

## Possible Values

0	Current record
1	Stale file record sometimes paid
2	Stale file record never paid

## Usage Notes

After three, six, or 12 months of no activity this field is set to '1' or '2'.

At one time, there was a 'stale' file and an 'active' file. Now, there is only one file and this field flags the stale records. Stale means that the account has not been paid for a certain period of time and has been terminated. (PSTAT=T31 or T51 ).

<b>START_PREDIB_RD</b> <b>Presumed DIB Pay Start Date</b>
---

### **Description and Purpose**

In cases where the field office determines an applicant is eligible for Presumptive Disability Payments (payments made pending the final disability decision), START\_PREDIB\_JD reflects the date the Presumptive Disability Payments began or will begin.

### **Possible Values**

CCYYMM Date format

<b>START_RD</b>	<b>Earliest Computation Date</b>
-----------------	----------------------------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the effective month and year of beginning of payments using this record.

The rationale for this field is that the system must be able to start computation using a date different than date of eligibility.

Related Data Elements: ELG-RD, PSTAT

## Possible Values

CCYYMM – Year and month of payments

00- Default missing values

## Usage Notes

If there is no value in START-RD then ELG-RD is the earliest computation month.

This is set by the field office independently of the information held in ELG-RD.

This data element only has data if an earlier record exists for the individual. Typically, this is added to the record when there is a change in personal circumstances such as marriage or separation of a couple.

This is usually present on second records when the old record is a PSTAT of T30 or T33 and a new record has been created. The purpose is to block system-generated payments on months before this date. It is important when there is more than one record for a beneficiary, an old and a new. Benefits before this date were paid on the old record so payments on the new record should begin with START-RD.

**STATPMT**

**State Money Paid Amount**

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the amount of federally-administered state money paid in a given month. This applies to persons who receive extra funds in addition to their SSI benefits because the state in which they live has allocated resources to assist the poor and/or disabled beyond that provided by the federal government. The additional funds are paid by SSA but are reimbursed by the states that authorized the payments.

STATPMT is the main source for counting state SSI recipients and to show payments.

It is also referred to as State Payment Amount.

Related Data Elements: FEDPMT, SUPAMT, PAYFLG1, PAYFLG2

## Possible Values

\$\$\$\$\$\$ Money format

\$0.00 -\$99999.99 monthly payment

## Usage Notes

The main source for counting SSI recipients is FEDPMT and STATPMT. If either is greater than zero, the person is a recipient.

On an SSR record, there are up to 700 occurrences of STATPMT for each eligible person. See PAYFLG1 and PAYFLG2 for more information.

Payment amounts in a record will not change in contrast to SUPAMT, which can change if new information is reported.

There are several reasons SUPAMT and STATPMT may differ on monthly amounts:



- SUPAMT was recomputed after STATPMT was set;
- STATPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment;
- STATPMT greater than SUPAMT because person is receiving payments under Goldberg/Kelly; or
- STATPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., backpayments for new awardees).

Effective 09/99, the SSR captures STATPMT for every month since eligibility began.

<b>STCOCNV</b>	<b>State and County Code at Conversion Data Group</b>
----------------	---

## **Description and Purpose**

State and County conversion code

## **Possible Values**

State and county values are listed in the geographic code book in Appendix A

\* Data transferred in error.

**STCONCATM****State Concurrent Eligibility  
Indicator****Description and Purpose**

The numeric values in this field identify state program categories for which the SSI recipient is eligible. The alpha values identify eligibility status for section 1619(a) payments. Section 1611 payments are due under regular SSI rules. Section 1619(a) payments are due under special rules for recipients who engage in substantial gainful activity (SGA).

Related Data Elements: STOPACM

**Possible Values**

Blank	not applicable
1	Aged category of eligibility
2	Blind category of eligibility
3	Aged and blind categories of eligibility
4	Disabled category of eligibility
5	Aged and disabled categories of eligibility
6	Blind and disabled categories of eligibility
7	Aged, blind, and disabled categories of eligibility
D	Disabled, special section 1619(a) payment due
E	Aged and disabled, special 1619(a) payment due
F	Blind and disabled, special 1619(a) payment due
G	Aged, blind, and disabled, special 1619(a) payment due
H	Disabled and SGA involvement, no 1619(a) payment due
J	Aged, disabled and SGA involvement, no payment due under 1619(a)
K	Blind, disabled and SGA involvement, no payment due under 1619(a)
L	Aged, blind, and disabled and SGA involvement
M	Disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
N	Aged and disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
O	Blind and disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
P	Aged, blind, and disabled, prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility (1611 payment due)
Q	Disabled, prerequisite 1611 payment not made
R	Aged and disabled, prerequisite 1611 payment not made
S	Blind and disabled, prerequisite 1611 payment not made
W	Disabled, PSTAT S05 applies, SGA decision required

X	Aged and disabled, PSTAT S05 applies, SGA decision required.
Y	Blind and disabled, PSTAT S05 applies, SGA decision required.
Z	Aged, blind and disabled, PSTAT S05 applies, SGA decision required.

## Usage Notes

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 336 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

A STCONCATM code of D, E, F, or G and a PSTAT = C01/M01/M02 indicate that the person is eligible for payments for the next month under section 1619(a). Section 1611 beneficiaries receive general SSI benefits. Section 1619(a) recipients have Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA) but still get SSI benefits.

Persons are eligible for supplemental payments because of old age and/or disabilities. Whichever qualification provides the higher benefit is selected and given in STOPACM. This is for federally-administered state supplement as supplied from State Data Exchange information.

<b>STOP_RD</b>	<b>Stop Date</b>
----------------	------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

The date the SSI record was terminated.

Indicates the first month of non-payment in a terminated record

## **Possible Values**

CCYYMM Date format

**SUPAMT**

**State Money Due Amount**

## **Description and Purpose**

This data element indicates the actual computed monthly amount of federally-administered state money the person is eligible to receive. It does not include back payments. It is always equal to or lower than the maximum state rate of supplementation. STATPMT is taken from this field.

This applies to persons who receive extra funds in addition to their SSI benefits because the state in which they live has allocated resources to assist the poor and/or disabled beyond that provided by the federal government. The additional funds are paid by SSA but are reimbursed by the states that authorized the payments. This only applies for states with federally-administered state supplementation.

It is also referred to as State Computational Amount.

Related Data Elements: FEDAMT, STATPMT

## **Possible Values**

0.00 -\$999.99 monthly state money paid

\$\$cc Money format - numeric

## **Usage Notes**

In an SSR record, this field occurs up to 336 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

There are several reasons SUPAMT and STATPMT may differ on monthly amounts:

- SUPAMT was recomputed after STATPMT was set
- STATPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment;
- STATPMT greater than SUPAMT because person is receiving payments under Goldberg-Kelly

- STATPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., back payments for new awardees)

The SSR captures the State amount due and paid for every month since eligibility began.

<b>TKT_STAT_IND    Ticket to Work Status Indicator</b>
--

### **Description and Purpose**

This field is used for internal SSA programming only and has been blanked out for the NCHS linked files.



TOA	Type of Action
-----	----------------

## Description and Purpose

This data element describes the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established (RCD-EST-JD).

Also referred to as Program Category/Household Structure.

Related Data Elements: COMP-STAT-TOA, MFT, STOPACM, PSTAT, RCD-EST-JD

## Possible Values

Blank	original application, use TOA
AI	Aged individual
AX	Aged individual with ineligible spouse
AE	Aged individual with eligible spouse
BI	Blind individual
BX	Blind individual with ineligible spouse
BE	Blind individual with eligible spouse
DE	Disabled individual with eligible spouse
DI	Disabled individual
DX	Disabled individual with ineligible spouse
BC	Blind child
BM	Blind child living with mother
BF	Blind child living with father
BB	Blind child living with both parents
DC	Disabled child
DM	Disabled child living with mother
DF	Disabled child living with father
DB	Disabled child living with both parents
ES	Eligible individual awaiting spouse
20	Initially denied record terminated when record is established for new application. (Record with TOA equal to 20 are not present on the One Percent or Ten Percent CER person files, but they may be

	on other SSI data files.)
--	---------------------------

## Usage Notes

TOA correctly describes the recipient category if COMP-STAT-TOA is blank. If COMP-STAT-TOA has a value, it will be more current than TOA and should be used instead.

If TOA is a child category, then the application for benefits was filed when the eligible person was under 18. When the eligible person turns 18 the program category will change to an equivalent adult code (e.g., DC changes to DI or BC changes to BI). At this time, COMP-STAT-TOA will be set and will show an adult code, even though the TOA will still show a child. MFT will also hold an old code.

COMP-STAT-TOA will also be set when a married person dies. COMP-STAT-TOA will have a code for an individual, and MFT and TOA will still show a couple.

If the TOA is equal to 20, this is a terminated record, and both DENCDE and PSTAT will have a code that begins with an N.

<b>T8VET</b>	<b>Title 8 Veteran</b>
--------------	------------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

T8VET indicates whether the person is receiving Title VIII benefits as opposed to SSI benefits. The code will be blank for a SSI recipient. It will be Y for a Title VIII recipient. A Title VIII beneficiary must reside outside the United States.

## **Possible Values**

Y- The recipient on the SSR is receiving Title VIII benefits

Blank- The recipient on the SSR is not receiving Title VIII benefits

<b>UINCM</b>	<b>Unearned Income Chargeable Amount</b>
--------------	--

## Description and Purpose

This data element indicates the amount of unearned income chargeable for the next month after deducting the \$20 disregard. UINCM is used to compute payments.

The rationale for this field is that the chargeable unearned income is retained by month for ease in reconstructing the computation

Related Data Elements: EINCM, IUETYP, IUEAMT

## Possible Values

\$0.00 - \$9999.99 monthly dollar amount

\$\$\$cc Money format

## Usage Notes

On an SSR record, this field occurs up to 336 times for each eligible person. These occurrences correspond to every month since eligibility began.

The standard exclusions are:

- If only unearned income, take \$20 from the unearned;
- If also earned income, take \$20 from the unearned and \$65 from the earned.

### 3.1. Payment History Update System File (PHUS)

With the passage of the 1983 Amendments to the Social Security Act, a portion of Social Security benefits have been subject to federal income taxes. Starting with 1984, it is possible to determine the actual amount of the check or direct deposit that the respondent received. In order to provide beneficiaries with an IRS Forms 1099 for income tax reporting, the aggregate amount of benefit payments, repayments and reductions with respect to an individual in a calendar year was collected in the Payment History Update System (PHUS) file.

The linked NCHS-PHUS files were extracted from the PHUS master file by the Social Security Administration. These linked files contain two variables that provide the information needed to correctly compute benefits paid: DIRECT\_PAY and MEDICARE. Each DIRECT-PAY variable is the actual amount that a beneficiary received in a check or direct deposit in a specific month unlike OMBA, OMBC, and OMBP from the MBR record which reflect for which month an amount is payable. As an example the December 1992 OMBP is reflected in the January 1993 DIRECT-PAY variable. Payment history is stored as a PHUS event with up to 240 occurrences (since 1984). The PHUS file is only a payment history system and not a transaction history file.

A sample count of NCHS survey respondents by Social Security Administration file type is available in [Table 1 in Appendix E](#).

### 3.2. Description of PHUS Data Elements

The following pages are a data dictionary for the NCHS-PHUS Linked files. The data elements are presented first according to their file layout and then defined alphabetically. Page headers show the data element that is being described on a given page.

Acronym	Description	Size	Start Location	End Location	Page
PUBLICID	NCHS Public Identifier	14	1	14	209
EXTRACT_DATE	Date record extracted from SSA	6	22	27	208
DIRECT_PAY	Monthly Benefits Paid (240 occurrences-01/1984-12/2003)	Zd7.1	28	1707	206
MEDICARE	Monthly HI-SMI charges (240 occurrences- 01/1984-12/2003)	Zd5.1	1708	2907	207

<b>DIRECT_PAY</b>	<b>Monthly Benefits Paid</b>
-------------------	------------------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

The actual amount of payment for an individual month that a beneficiary received (it can be negative). This can be different from MBP (Monthly Benefit Paid) on the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR) which is what the beneficiary was credited with receiving. The other difference between Direct\_Pay and MBP is that Direct\_Pay is for the month that the benefit was received, while MBP reflects the month that the benefit was paid for. If the beneficiary received retroactive benefits this would be reflected in Direct\_Pay, but not in the MBP.

## **Possible Values**

\$\$\$\$\$\$c- Money format

<b>EXTRACT_DATE</b> <b>Date record extracted from SSA master files</b>
--

### **Description and Purpose**

The date that the NCHS linked files was extracted from the SSA master files by the Social Security Administration.

### **Possible Values**

MMCCYY- Date format

## **MEDICARE**

## **Monthly HI-SMI Charges**

### **Description and Purpose**

The Part B Medicare (Supplemental Medical Insurance) monthly premium that the beneficiary pays, if they are entitled to Part B and pay the premium themselves.

For tax purposes, the 1099 sent by SSA to beneficiaries adds Direct\_Pay and Medicare together to calculate the taxable income.

### **Possible Values**

\$\$\$\$\$c- Money Format



<b>PUBLICID</b>	<b>NCHS Individual Identifier</b>
-----------------	-----------------------------------

## **Description and Purpose**

Numeric identifier given by NCHS to allow for linkage between NCHS surveys and SSA files.

## **Possible Values**

See Appendix D for NCHS survey specific descriptions

## **Appendices**

## **Appendix A: State and County Codes**

## A. State and County Codes

Code City	State	Code City	State
1000 Autauga	Alabama	1520 Perry	Alabama
1010 Baldwin	Alabama	1530 Pickens	Alabama
1020 Barbour	Alabama	1540 Pike	Alabama
1030 Bibb	Alabama	1550 Randolph	Alabama
1040 Blount	Alabama	1560 Russell	Alabama
1050 Bullock	Alabama	1570 St. Clair	Alabama
1060 Butler	Alabama	1580 Shelby	Alabama
1070 Calhoun	Alabama	1590 Sumter	Alabama
1080 Chambers	Alabama	1600 Talladega	Alabama
1090 Cherokee	Alabama	1610 Tallapoosa	Alabama
1100 Chilton	Alabama	1620 Tuscaloosa	Alabama
1110 Choctaw	Alabama	1630 Walker	Alabama
1120 Clarke	Alabama	1640 Washington	Alabama
1130 Clay	Alabama	1650 Wilcox	Alabama
1140 Cleburne	Alabama	1660 Winston	Alabama
1150 Coffee	Alabama	1999 Unknown	Alabama
1160 Colbert	Alabama	2010 Aleutian Islands	Alaska
1170 Conecuh	Alabama	2020 Anchorage	Alaska
1180 Coosa	Alabama	2030 Angoon	Alaska
1190 Covington	Alabama	2040 Barrow-North Slope	Alaska
1200 Crenshaw	Alabama	2050 Bethel	Alaska
1210 Cullman	Alabama	2060 Bristol Bay Borough	Alaska
1220 Dale	Alabama	2070 Bristol Bay	Alaska
1230 Dallas	Alabama	2080 Cordova-McCarthy	Alaska
1240 De Kalb	Alabama	2090 Fairbanks North Star	Alaska
1250 Elmore	Alabama	2100 Haines	Alaska
1260 Escambia	Alabama	2110 Juneau	Alaska
1270 Etowah	Alabama	2120 Kenai-Cook Inlet	Alaska
1280 Fayette	Alabama	2130 Ketchikan Gateway	Alaska
1290 Franklin	Alabama	2140 Kobuk	Alaska
1300 Geneva	Alabama	2150 Kodiak Island	Alaska
1310 Greene	Alabama	2160 Kuskokwim	Alaska
1320 Hale	Alabama	2170 Matanuska-Susitna	Alaska
1330 Henry	Alabama	2180 Nome	Alaska
1340 Houston	Alabama	2190 Outer Ketchikan	Alaska
1350 Jackson	Alabama	2200 Prince Of Wales	Alaska
1360 Jefferson	Alabama	2210 Seward	Alaska
1370 Lamar	Alabama	2220 Sitka	Alaska
1380 Lauderdale	Alabama	2230 Skagway-Yakutat	Alaska
1390 Lawrence	Alabama	2240 Southeast Fairbanks	Alaska
1400 Lee	Alabama	2250 Upper Yukon	Alaska
1410 Limestone	Alabama	2260 Valdez-Chitina-Whittier	Alaska
1420 Lowndes	Alabama	2270 Wade Hampton	Alaska
1430 Macon	Alabama	2280 Wrangell-Petersburg	Alaska
1440 Madison	Alabama	2290 Yukon-Koyukuk	Alaska
1450 Marengo	Alabama	2999 Unknown	Alaska
1460 Marion	Alabama	3000 Apache	Arizona
1470 Marshall	Alabama	3010 Cochise	Arizona
1480 Mobile	Alabama	3020 Coconino	Arizona
1490 Monroe	Alabama	3030 Gila	Arizona
1500 Montgomery	Alabama	3040 Graham	Arizona
1510 Morgan	Alabama		

Code City	State	Code City	State
3050 Greenlee	Arizona	4440 Marion	Arkansas
3055 La Paz	Arizona	4450 Miller	Arkansas
3060 Maricopa	Arizona	4460 Mississippi	Arkansas
3070 Mohave	Arizona	4470 Monroe	Arkansas
3080 Navajo	Arizona	4480 Montgomery	Arkansas
3090 Pima	Arizona	4490 Nevada	Arkansas
3100 Pinal	Arizona	4500 Newton	Arkansas
3110 Santa Cruz	Arizona	4510 Ouachita	Arkansas
3120 Yavapai	Arizona	4520 Perry	Arkansas
3130 Yuma	Arizona	4530 Phillips	Arkansas
3999 Unknown	Arizona	4540 Pike	Arkansas
4000 Arkansas	Arkansas	4550 Poinsett	Arkansas
4010 Ashley	Arkansas	4560 Polk	Arkansas
4020 Baxter	Arkansas	4570 Pope	Arkansas
4030 Benton	Arkansas	4580 Prairie	Arkansas
4040 Boone	Arkansas	4590 Pulaski	Arkansas
4050 Bradley	Arkansas	4600 Randolph	Arkansas
4060 Calhoun	Arkansas	4610 St. Francis	Arkansas
4070 Carroll	Arkansas	4620 Saline	Arkansas
4080 Chicot	Arkansas	4630 Scott	Arkansas
4090 Clark	Arkansas	4640 Searcy	Arkansas
4100 Clay	Arkansas	4650 Sebastian	Arkansas
4110 Cleburne	Arkansas	4660 Sevier	Arkansas
4120 Cleveland	Arkansas	4670 Sharp	Arkansas
4130 Columbia	Arkansas	4680 Stone	Arkansas
4140 Conway	Arkansas	4690 Union	Arkansas
4150 Craighead	Arkansas	4700 Van Buren	Arkansas
4160 Crawford	Arkansas	4710 Washington	Arkansas
4170 Crittenden	Arkansas	4720 White	Arkansas
4180 Cross	Arkansas	4730 Woodruff	Arkansas
4190 Dallas	Arkansas	4740 Yell	Arkansas
4200 Desha	Arkansas	4999 Unknown	Arkansas
4210 Drew	Arkansas	5000 Alameda	California
4220 Faulkner	Arkansas	5010 Alpine	California
4230 Franklin	Arkansas	5020 Amador	California
4240 Fulton	Arkansas	5030 Butte	California
4250 Garland	Arkansas	5040 Calaveras	California
4260 Grant	Arkansas	5050 Colusa	California
4270 Greene	Arkansas	5060 Contra Costa	California
4280 Hempstead	Arkansas	5070 Del Norte	California
4290 Hot Spring	Arkansas	5080 Eldorado	California
4300 Howard	Arkansas	5090 Fresno	California
4310 Independence	Arkansas	5100 Glenn	California
4320 Izard	Arkansas	5110 Humboldt	California
4330 Jackson	Arkansas	5120 Imperial	California
4340 Jefferson	Arkansas	5130 Inyo	California
4350 Johnson	Arkansas	5140 Kern	California
4360 Lafayette	Arkansas	5150 Kings	California
4370 Lawrence	Arkansas	5160 Lake	California
4380 Lee	Arkansas	5170 Lassen	California
4390 Lincoln	Arkansas	5200 Los Angeles	California
4400 Little River	Arkansas	5300 Madera	California
4410 Logan	Arkansas	5310 Marin	California
4420 Lonoke	Arkansas	5320 Mariposa	California
4430 Madison	Arkansas	5330 Mendocino	California

Code City	State	Code City	State
5340 Merced	California	6190 Elbert	Colorado
5350 Modoc	California	6200 El Paso	Colorado
5360 Mono	California	6210 Fremont	Colorado
5370 Monterey	California	6220 Garfield	Colorado
5380 Napa	California	6230 Gilpin	Colorado
5390 Nevada	California	6240 Grand	Colorado
5400 Orange	California	6250 Gunnison	Colorado
5410 Placer	California	6260 Hinsdale	Colorado
5420 Plumas	California	6270 Huerfano	Colorado
5430 Riverside	California	6280 Jackson	Colorado
5440 Sacramento	California	6290 Jefferson	Colorado
5450 San Benito	California	6300 Kiowa	Colorado
5460 San Bernardino	California	6310 Kit Carson	Colorado
5470 San Diego	California	6320 Lake	Colorado
5480 San Francisco	California	6330 La Plata	Colorado
5490 San Joaquin	California	6340 Larimer	Colorado
5500 San Luis Obispo	California	6350 Las Animas	Colorado
5510 San Mateo	California	6360 Lincoln	Colorado
5520 Santa Barbara	California	6370 Logan	Colorado
5530 Santa Clara	California	6380 Mesa	Colorado
5540 Santa Cruz	California	6390 Mineral	Colorado
5550 Shasta	California	6400 Moffat	Colorado
5560 Sierra	California	6410 Montezuma	Colorado
5570 Siskiyou	California	6420 Montrose	Colorado
5580 Solano	California	6430 Morgan	Colorado
5590 Sonoma	California	6440 Otero	Colorado
5600 Stanislaus	California	6450 Ouray	Colorado
5610 Sutter	California	6460 Park	Colorado
5620 Tehama	California	6470 Phillips	Colorado
5630 Trinity	California	6480 Pitkin	Colorado
5640 Tulare	California	6490 Prowers	Colorado
5650 Tuolumne	California	6500 Pueblo	Colorado
5660 Ventura	California	6510 Rio Blanco	Colorado
5670 Yolo	California	6520 Rio Grande	Colorado
5680 Yuba	California	6530 Routt	Colorado
5999 Unknown	California	6540 Saguache	Colorado
6000 Adams	Colorado	6550 San Juan	Colorado
6010 Alamosa	Colorado	6560 San Miguel	Colorado
6020 Arapahoe	Colorado	6570 Sedgwick	Colorado
6030 Archuleta	Colorado	6580 Summit	Colorado
6040 Baca	Colorado	6590 Teller	Colorado
6050 Bent	Colorado	6600 Washington	Colorado
6060 Boulder	Colorado	6610 Weld	Colorado
6070 Chaffee	Colorado	6620 Yuma	Colorado
6080 Cheyenne	Colorado	6999 Unknown	Colorado
6090 Clear Creek	Colorado	7000 Fairfield	Connecticut
6100 Conejos	Colorado	7010 Hartford	Connecticut
6110 Costilla	Colorado	7020 Litchfield	Connecticut
6120 Crowley	Colorado	7030 Middlesex	Connecticut
6130 Custer	Colorado	7040 New Haven	Connecticut
6140 Delta	Colorado	7050 New London	Connecticut
6150 Denver	Colorado	7060 Tolland	Connecticut
6160 Dolores	Colorado	7070 Windham	Connecticut
6170 Douglas	Colorado	7999 Unknown	Connecticut
6180 Eagle	Colorado	8000 Kent	Delaware

Code City	State	Code City	State
8010 New Castle	Delaware	10480 Osceola	Florida
8020 Sussex	Delaware	10490 Palm Beach	Florida
8999 Unknown	Delaware	10500 Pasco	Florida
9000 District Of Columbia	District of Columbia	10510 Pinellas	Florida
9999 Unknown	District of Columbia	10520 Polk	Florida
10000 Alachua	Florida	10530 Putnam	Florida
10010 Baker	Florida	10540 St. Johns	Florida
10020 Bay	Florida	10550 St. Lucie	Florida
10030 Bradford	Florida	10560 Santa Rosa	Florida
10040 Brevard	Florida	10570 Sarasota	Florida
10050 Broward	Florida	10580 Seminole	Florida
10060 Calhoun	Florida	10590 Sumter	Florida
10070 Charlotte	Florida	10600 Suwannee	Florida
10080 Citrus	Florida	10610 Taylor	Florida
10090 Clay	Florida	10620 Union	Florida
10100 Collier	Florida	10630 Volusia	Florida
10110 Columbia	Florida	10640 Wakulla	Florida
10120 Dade	Florida	10650 Walton	Florida
10130 De Soto	Florida	10660 Washington	Florida
10140 Dixie	Florida	10999 Unknown	Florida
10150 Duval	Florida	11000 Appling	Georgia
10160 Escambia	Florida	11010 Atkinson	Georgia
10170 Flagler	Florida	11011 Bacon	Georgia
10180 Franklin	Florida	11020 Baker	Georgia
10190 Gadsden	Florida	11030 Baldwin	Georgia
10200 Gilchrist	Florida	11040 Banks	Georgia
10210 Glades	Florida	11050 Barrow	Georgia
10220 Gulf	Florida	11060 Bartow	Georgia
10230 Hamilton	Florida	11070 Ben Hill	Georgia
10240 Hardee	Florida	11080 Berrien	Georgia
10250 Hendry	Florida	11090 Bibb	Georgia
10260 Hernando	Florida	11100 Bleckley	Georgia
10270 Highlands	Florida	11110 Brantley	Georgia
10280 Hillsborough	Florida	11120 Brooks	Georgia
10290 Holmes	Florida	11130 Bryan	Georgia
10300 Indian River	Florida	11140 Bulloch	Georgia
10310 Jackson	Florida	11150 Burke	Georgia
10320 Jefferson	Florida	11160 Butts	Georgia
10330 Lafayette	Florida	11161 Calhoun	Georgia
10340 Lake	Florida	11170 Camden	Georgia
10350 Lee	Florida	11180 Candler	Georgia
10360 Leon	Florida	11190 Carroll	Georgia
10370 Levy	Florida	11200 Catoosa	Georgia
10380 Liberty	Florida	11210 Charlton	Georgia
10390 Madison	Florida	11220 Chatham	Georgia
10400 Manatee	Florida	11230 Chattahoochee	Georgia
10410 Marion	Florida	11240 Chattooga	Georgia
10420 Martin	Florida	11250 Cherokee	Georgia
10430 Monroe	Florida	11260 Clarke	Georgia
10440 Nassau	Florida	11270 Clay	Georgia
10450 Okaloosa	Florida	11280 Clayton	Georgia
10460 Okeechobee	Florida	11281 Clinch	Georgia
10470 Orange	Florida	11290 Cobb	Georgia
		11291 Coffee	Georgia
		11300 Colquitt	Georgia

Code City	State
11310 Columbia	Georgia
11311 Cook	Georgia
11320 Coweta	Georgia
11330 Crawford	Georgia
11340 Crisp	Georgia
11341 Dade	Georgia
11350 Dawson	Georgia
11360 Decatur	Georgia
11370 De Kalb	Georgia
11380 Dodge	Georgia
11381 Dooly	Georgia
11390 Dougherty	Georgia
11400 Douglas	Georgia
11410 Early	Georgia
11420 Echols	Georgia
11421 Effingham	Georgia
11430 Elbert	Georgia
11440 Emanuel	Georgia
11441 Evans	Georgia
11450 Fannin	Georgia
11451 Fayette	Georgia
11460 Floyd	Georgia
11461 Forsyth	Georgia
11462 Franklin	Georgia
11470 Fulton	Georgia
11471 Gilmer	Georgia
11480 Glascock	Georgia
11490 Glynn	Georgia
11500 Gordon	Georgia
11510 Grady	Georgia
11520 Greene	Georgia
11530 Gwinnett	Georgia
11540 Habersham	Georgia
11550 Hall	Georgia
11560 Hancock	Georgia
11570 Haralson	Georgia
11580 Harris	Georgia
11581 Hart	Georgia
11590 Heard	Georgia
11591 Henry	Georgia
11600 Houston	Georgia
11601 Irwin	Georgia
11610 Jackson	Georgia
11611 Jasper	Georgia
11612 Jeff Davis	Georgia
11620 Jefferson	Georgia
11630 Jenkins	Georgia
11640 Johnson	Georgia
11650 Jones	Georgia
11651 Lamar	Georgia
11652 Lanier	Georgia
11660 Laurens	Georgia
11670 Lee	Georgia
11680 Liberty	Georgia
11690 Lincoln	Georgia

Code City	State
11691 Long	Georgia
11700 Lowndes	Georgia
11701 Lumpkin	Georgia
11702 McDuffie	Georgia
11703 McIntosh	Georgia
11710 Macon	Georgia
11720 Madison	Georgia
11730 Marion	Georgia
11740 Meriwether	Georgia
11741 Miller	Georgia
11750 Mitchell	Georgia
11760 Monroe	Georgia
11770 Montgomery	Georgia
11771 Morgan	Georgia
11772 Murray	Georgia
11780 Muscogee	Georgia
11790 Newton	Georgia
11800 Oconee	Georgia
11801 Oglethorpe	Georgia
11810 Paulding	Georgia
11811 Peach	Georgia
11812 Pickens	Georgia
11820 Pierce	Georgia
11821 Pike	Georgia
11830 Polk	Georgia
11831 Pulaski	Georgia
11832 Putnam	Georgia
11833 Quitman	Georgia
11834 Rabun	Georgia
11835 Randolph	Georgia
11840 Richmond	Georgia
11841 Rockdale	Georgia
11842 Schley	Georgia
11850 Screven	Georgia
11851 Seminole	Georgia
11860 Spalding	Georgia
11861 Stephens	Georgia
11862 Stewart	Georgia
11870 Sumter	Georgia
11880 Talbot	Georgia
11881 Taliaferro	Georgia
11882 Tattnall	Georgia
11883 Taylor	Georgia
11884 Telfair	Georgia
11885 Terrell	Georgia
11890 Thomas	Georgia
11900 Tift	Georgia
11901 Toombs	Georgia
11902 Towns	Georgia
11903 Treutlen	Georgia
11910 Troup	Georgia
11911 Turner	Georgia
11912 Twiggs	Georgia
11913 Union	Georgia
11920 Upson	Georgia



Code	City	State	Code	City	State
11921	Walker	Georgia	13340	Nez Perce	Idaho
11930	Walton	Georgia	13350	Oneida	Idaho
11940	Ware	Georgia	13360	Owyhee	Idaho
11941	Warren	Georgia	13370	Payette	Idaho
11950	Washington	Georgia	13380	Power	Idaho
11960	Wayne	Georgia	13390	Shoshone	Idaho
11961	Webster	Georgia	13400	Teton	Idaho
11962	Wheeler	Georgia	13410	Twin Falls	Idaho
11963	White	Georgia	13420	Valley	Idaho
11970	Whitfield	Georgia	13430	Washington	Idaho
11971	Wilcox	Georgia	13999	Unknown	Idaho
11972	Wilkes	Georgia	14000	Adams	Illinois
11973	Wilkinson	Georgia	14010	Alexander	Illinois
11980	Worth	Georgia	14020	Bond	Illinois
11999	Unknown	Georgia	14030	Boone	Illinois
12010	Hawaii	Hawaii	14040	Brown	Illinois
12020	Honolulu	Hawaii	14050	Bureau	Illinois
12030	Kalawao	Hawaii	14060	Calhoun	Illinois
12040	Kauai	Hawaii	14070	Carroll	Illinois
12050	Maui	Hawaii	14080	Cass	Illinois
12999	Unknown	Hawaii	14090	Champaign	Illinois
13000	Ada	Idaho	14100	Christian	Illinois
13010	Adams	Idaho	14110	Clark	Illinois
13020	Bannock	Idaho	14120	Clay	Illinois
13030	Bear Lake	Idaho	14130	Clinton	Illinois
13040	Benewah	Idaho	14140	Coles	Illinois
13050	Bingham	Idaho	14141	Cook	Illinois
13060	Blaine	Idaho	14150	Crawford	Illinois
13070	Boise	Idaho	14160	Cumberland	Illinois
13080	Bonner	Idaho	14170	De Kalb	Illinois
13090	Bonneville	Idaho	14180	De Witt	Illinois
13100	Boundary	Idaho	14190	Douglas	Illinois
13110	Butte	Idaho	14250	Du Page	Illinois
13120	Camas	Idaho	14310	Edgar	Illinois
13130	Canyon	Idaho	14320	Edwards	Illinois
13140	Caribou	Idaho	14330	Effingham	Illinois
13150	Cassia	Idaho	14340	Fayette	Illinois
13160	Clark	Idaho	14350	Ford	Illinois
13170	Clearwater	Idaho	14360	Franklin	Illinois
13180	Custer	Idaho	14370	Fulton	Illinois
13190	Elmore	Idaho	14380	Gallatin	Illinois
13200	Franklin	Idaho	14390	Greene	Illinois
13210	Fremont	Idaho	14400	Grundy	Illinois
13220	Gem	Idaho	14410	Hamilton	Illinois
13230	Gooding	Idaho	14420	Hancock	Illinois
13240	Idaho	Idaho	14421	Hardin	Illinois
13250	Jefferson	Idaho	14440	Henderson	Illinois
13260	Jerome	Idaho	14450	Henry	Illinois
13270	Kootenai	Idaho	14460	Iroquois	Illinois
13280	Latah	Idaho	14470	Jackson	Illinois
13290	Lemhi	Idaho	14480	Jasper	Illinois
13300	Lewis	Idaho	14490	Jefferson	Illinois
13310	Lincoln	Idaho	14500	Jersey	Illinois
13320	Madison	Idaho	14510	Jo Daviess	Illinois
13330	Minidoka	Idaho	14520	Johnson	Illinois

Code City	State	Code City	State
14530 Kane	Illinois	14990 Williamson	Illinois
14540 Kankakee	Illinois	14991 Winnebago	Illinois
14550 Kendall	Illinois	14992 Woodford	Illinois
14560 Knox	Illinois	14999 Unknown	Illinois
14570 Lake	Illinois	15000 Adams	Indiana
14580 La Salle	Illinois	15010 Allen	Indiana
14590 Lawrence	Illinois	15020 Bartholomew	Indiana
14600 Lee	Illinois	15030 Benton	Indiana
14610 Livingston	Illinois	15040 Blackford	Indiana
14620 Logan	Illinois	15050 Boone	Indiana
14630 McDonough	Illinois	15060 Brown	Indiana
14640 McHenry	Illinois	15070 Carroll	Indiana
14650 McLean	Illinois	15080 Cass	Indiana
14660 Macon	Illinois	15090 Clark	Indiana
14670 Macoupin	Illinois	15100 Clay	Indiana
14680 Madison	Illinois	15110 Clinton	Indiana
14690 Marion	Illinois	15120 Crawford	Indiana
14700 Marshall	Illinois	15130 Daviess	Indiana
14710 Mason	Illinois	15140 Dearborn	Indiana
14720 Massac	Illinois	15150 Decatur	Indiana
14730 Menard	Illinois	15160 De Kalb	Indiana
14740 Mercer	Illinois	15170 Delaware	Indiana
14750 Monroe	Illinois	15180 Dubois	Indiana
14760 Montgomery	Illinois	15190 Elkhart	Indiana
14770 Morgan	Illinois	15200 Fayette	Indiana
14780 Moultrie	Illinois	15210 Floyd	Indiana
14790 Ogle	Illinois	15220 Fountain	Indiana
14800 Peoria	Illinois	15230 Franklin	Indiana
14810 Perry	Illinois	15240 Fulton	Indiana
14820 Piatt	Illinois	15250 Gibson	Indiana
14830 Pike	Illinois	15260 Grant	Indiana
14831 Pope	Illinois	15270 Greene	Indiana
14850 Pulaski	Illinois	15280 Hamilton	Indiana
14860 Putnam	Illinois	15290 Hancock	Indiana
14870 Randolph	Illinois	15300 Harrison	Indiana
14880 Richland	Illinois	15310 Hendricks	Indiana
14890 Rock Island	Illinois	15320 Henry	Indiana
14900 St. Clair	Illinois	15330 Howard	Indiana
14910 Saline	Illinois	15340 Huntington	Indiana
14920 Sangamon	Illinois	15350 Jackson	Indiana
14921 Schuyler	Illinois	15360 Jasper	Indiana
14940 Scott	Illinois	15370 Jay	Indiana
14950 Shelby	Illinois	15380 Jefferson	Indiana
14960 Stark	Illinois	15390 Jennings	Indiana
14970 Stephenson	Illinois	15400 Johnson	Indiana
14980 Tazewell	Illinois	15410 Knox	Indiana
14981 Union	Illinois	15420 Kosciusko	Indiana
14982 Vermilion	Illinois	15430 Lagrange	Indiana
14983 Wabash	Illinois	15440 Lake	Indiana
14984 Warren	Illinois	15450 La Porte	Indiana
14985 Washington	Illinois	15460 Lawrence	Indiana
14986 Wayne	Illinois	15470 Madison	Indiana
14987 White	Illinois	15480 Marion	Indiana
14988 Whiteside	Illinois	15490 Marshall	Indiana
14989 Will	Illinois	15500 Martin	Indiana

Code City	State	Code City	State
15510 Miami	Indiana	16130 Carroll	Iowa
15520 Monroe	Indiana	16140 Cass	Iowa
15530 Montgomery	Indiana	16150 Cedar	Iowa
15540 Morgan	Indiana	16160 Cerro Gordo	Iowa
15550 Newton	Indiana	16170 Cherokee	Iowa
15560 Noble	Indiana	16180 Chickasaw	Iowa
15570 Ohio	Indiana	16190 Clarke	Iowa
15580 Orange	Indiana	16200 Clay	Iowa
15590 Owen	Indiana	16210 Clayton	Iowa
15600 Parke	Indiana	16220 Clinton	Iowa
15610 Perry	Indiana	16230 Crawford	Iowa
15620 Pike	Indiana	16240 Dallas	Iowa
15630 Porter	Indiana	16250 Davis	Iowa
15640 Posey	Indiana	16260 Decatur	Iowa
15650 Pulaski	Indiana	16270 Delaware	Iowa
15660 Putnam	Indiana	16280 Des Moines	Iowa
15670 Randolph	Indiana	16290 Dickinson	Iowa
15680 Ripley	Indiana	16300 Dubuque	Iowa
15690 Rush	Indiana	16310 Emmet	Iowa
15700 St. Joseph	Indiana	16320 Fayette	Iowa
15710 Scott	Indiana	16330 Floyd	Iowa
15720 Shelby	Indiana	16340 Franklin	Iowa
15730 Spencer	Indiana	16350 Fremont	Iowa
15740 Starke	Indiana	16360 Greene	Iowa
15750 Steuben	Indiana	16370 Grundy	Iowa
15760 Sullivan	Indiana	16380 Guthrie	Iowa
15770 Switzerland	Indiana	16390 Hamilton	Iowa
15780 Tippecanoe	Indiana	16400 Hancock	Iowa
15790 Tipton	Indiana	16410 Hardin	Iowa
15800 Union	Indiana	16420 Harrison	Iowa
15810 Vanderburgh	Indiana	16430 Henry	Iowa
15820 Vermillion	Indiana	16440 Howard	Iowa
15830 Vigo	Indiana	16450 Humboldt	Iowa
15840 Wabash	Indiana	16460 Ida	Iowa
15850 Warren	Indiana	16470 Iowa	Iowa
15860 Warrick	Indiana	16480 Jackson	Iowa
15870 Washington	Indiana	16490 Jasper	Iowa
15880 Wayne	Indiana	16500 Jefferson	Iowa
15890 Wells	Indiana	16510 Johnson	Iowa
15900 White	Indiana	16520 Jones	Iowa
15910 Whitley	Indiana	16530 Keokuk	Iowa
15999 Unknown	Indiana	16540 Kossuth	Iowa
16000 Adair	Iowa	16550 Lee	Iowa
16010 Adams	Iowa	16560 Linn	Iowa
16020 Allamakee	Iowa	16570 Louisa	Iowa
16030 Appanoose	Iowa	16580 Lucas	Iowa
16040 Audubon	Iowa	16590 Lyon	Iowa
16050 Benton	Iowa	16600 Madison	Iowa
16060 Black Hawk	Iowa	16610 Mahaska	Iowa
16070 Boone	Iowa	16620 Marion	Iowa
16080 Bremer	Iowa	16630 Marshall	Iowa
16090 Buchanan	Iowa	16640 Mills	Iowa
16100 Buena Vista	Iowa	16650 Mitchell	Iowa
16110 Butler	Iowa	16660 Monona	Iowa
16120 Calhoun	Iowa	16670 Monroe	Iowa

Code	City	State
16680	Montgomery	Iowa
16690	Muscatine	Iowa
16700	O'Brien	Iowa
16710	Osceola	Iowa
16720	Page	Iowa
16730	Palo Alto	Iowa
16740	Plymouth	Iowa
16750	Pocahontas	Iowa
16760	Polk	Iowa
16770	Pottawattamie	Iowa
16780	Poweshiek	Iowa
16790	Ringgold	Iowa
16800	Sac	Iowa
16810	Scott	Iowa
16820	Shelby	Iowa
16830	Sioux	Iowa
16840	Story	Iowa
16850	Tama	Iowa
16860	Taylor	Iowa
16870	Union	Iowa
16880	Van Buren	Iowa
16890	Wapello	Iowa
16900	Warren	Iowa
16910	Washington	Iowa
16920	Wayne	Iowa
16930	Webster	Iowa
16940	Winnebago	Iowa
16950	Winneshiek	Iowa
16960	Woodbury	Iowa
16970	Worth	Iowa
16980	Wright	Iowa
16999	Unknown	Iowa
17000	Allen	Kansas
17010	Anderson	Kansas
17020	Atchison	Kansas
17030	Barber	Kansas
17040	Barton	Kansas
17050	Bourbon	Kansas
17060	Brown	Kansas
17070	Butler	Kansas
17080	Chase	Kansas
17090	Chautauqua	Kansas
17100	Cherokee	Kansas
17110	Cheyenne	Kansas
17120	Clark	Kansas
17130	Clay	Kansas
17140	Cloud	Kansas
17150	Coffey	Kansas
17160	Comanche	Kansas
17170	Cowley	Kansas
17180	Crawford	Kansas
17190	Decatur	Kansas
17200	Dickinson	Kansas
17210	Doniphan	Kansas
17220	Douglas	Kansas

Code	City	State
17230	Edwards	Kansas
17240	Elk	Kansas
17250	Ellis	Kansas
17260	Ellsworth	Kansas
17270	Finney	Kansas
17280	Ford	Kansas
17290	Franklin	Kansas
17300	Geary	Kansas
17310	Gove	Kansas
17320	Graham	Kansas
17330	Grant	Kansas
17340	Gray	Kansas
17350	Greeley	Kansas
17360	Greenwood	Kansas
17370	Hamilton	Kansas
17380	Harper	Kansas
17390	Harvey	Kansas
17391	Haskell	Kansas
17410	Hodgeman	Kansas
17420	Jackson	Kansas
17430	Jefferson	Kansas
17440	Jewell	Kansas
17450	Johnson	Kansas
17451	Kearny	Kansas
17470	Kingman	Kansas
17480	Kiowa	Kansas
17490	Labette	Kansas
17500	Lane	Kansas
17510	Leavenworth	Kansas
17520	Lincoln	Kansas
17530	Linn	Kansas
17540	Logan	Kansas
17550	Lyon	Kansas
17560	Mc Pherson	Kansas
17570	Marion	Kansas
17580	Marshall	Kansas
17590	Meade	Kansas
17600	Miami	Kansas
17610	Mitchell	Kansas
17620	Montgomery	Kansas
17630	Morris	Kansas
17640	Morton	Kansas
17650	Nemaha	Kansas
17660	Neosho	Kansas
17670	Ness	Kansas
17680	Norton	Kansas
17690	Osage	Kansas
17700	Osborne	Kansas
17710	Ottawa	Kansas
17720	Pawnee	Kansas
17730	Phillips	Kansas
17740	Pottawatomie	Kansas
17750	Pratt	Kansas
17760	Rawlins	Kansas
17770	Reno	Kansas

Code City	State
17780 Republic	Kansas
17790 Rice	Kansas
17800 Riley	Kansas
17810 Rooks	Kansas
17820 Rush	Kansas
17830 Russell	Kansas
17840 Saline	Kansas
17841 Scott	Kansas
17860 Sedgwick	Kansas
17870 Seward	Kansas
17880 Shawnee	Kansas
17890 Sheridan	Kansas
17900 Sherman	Kansas
17910 Smith	Kansas
17920 Stafford	Kansas
17921 Stanton	Kansas
17940 Stevens	Kansas
17950 Sumner	Kansas
17960 Thomas	Kansas
17970 Trego	Kansas
17980 Wabaunsee	Kansas
17981 Wallace	Kansas
17982 Washington	Kansas
17983 Wichita	Kansas
17984 Wilson	Kansas
17985 Woodson	Kansas
17986 Wyandotte	Kansas
17999 Unknown	Kansas
18000 Adair	Kentucky
18010 Allen	Kentucky
18020 Anderson	Kentucky
18030 Ballard	Kentucky
18040 Barren	Kentucky
18050 Bath	Kentucky
18060 Bell	Kentucky
18070 Boone	Kentucky
18080 Bourbon	Kentucky
18090 Boyd	Kentucky
18100 Boyle	Kentucky
18110 Bracken	Kentucky
18120 Breathitt	Kentucky
18130 Breckinridge	Kentucky
18140 Bullitt	Kentucky
18150 Butler	Kentucky
18160 Caldwell	Kentucky
18170 Calloway	Kentucky
18180 Campbell	Kentucky
18190 Carlisle	Kentucky
18191 Carroll	Kentucky
18210 Carter	Kentucky
18220 Casey	Kentucky
18230 Christian	Kentucky
18240 Clark	Kentucky
18250 Clay	Kentucky
18260 Clinton	Kentucky

Code City	State
18270 Crittenden	Kentucky
18271 Cumberland	Kentucky
18290 Daviess	Kentucky
18291 Edmonson	Kentucky
18310 Elliott	Kentucky
18320 Estill	Kentucky
18330 Fayette	Kentucky
18340 Fleming	Kentucky
18350 Floyd	Kentucky
18360 Franklin	Kentucky
18361 Fulton	Kentucky
18362 Gallatin	Kentucky
18390 Garrard	Kentucky
18400 Grant	Kentucky
18410 Graves	Kentucky
18420 Grayson	Kentucky
18421 Green	Kentucky
18440 Greenup	Kentucky
18450 Hancock	Kentucky
18460 Hardin	Kentucky
18470 Harlan	Kentucky
18480 Harrison	Kentucky
18490 Hart	Kentucky
18500 Henderson	Kentucky
18510 Henry	Kentucky
18511 Hickman	Kentucky
18530 Hopkins	Kentucky
18540 Jackson	Kentucky
18550 Jefferson	Kentucky
18560 Jessamine	Kentucky
18570 Johnson	Kentucky
18580 Kenton	Kentucky
18590 Knott	Kentucky
18600 Knox	Kentucky
18610 Larue	Kentucky
18620 Laurel	Kentucky
18630 Lawrence	Kentucky
18640 Lee	Kentucky
18650 Leslie	Kentucky
18660 Letcher	Kentucky
18670 Lewis	Kentucky
18680 Lincoln	Kentucky
18690 Livingston	Kentucky
18700 Logan	Kentucky
18710 Lyon	Kentucky
18720 McCracken	Kentucky
18730 McCreary	Kentucky
18740 McLean	Kentucky
18750 Madison	Kentucky
18760 Magoffin	Kentucky
18770 Marion	Kentucky
18780 Marshall	Kentucky
18790 Martin	Kentucky
18800 Mason	Kentucky
18801 Meade	Kentucky

Code	City	State
18802	Menifee	Kentucky
18830	Mercer	Kentucky
18831	Metcalfe	Kentucky
18850	Monroe	Kentucky
18860	Montgomery	Kentucky
18861	Morgan	Kentucky
18880	Muhlenberg	Kentucky
18890	Nelson	Kentucky
18900	Nicholas	Kentucky
18910	Ohio	Kentucky
18920	Oldham	Kentucky
18930	Owen	Kentucky
18931	Owsley	Kentucky
18932	Pendleton	Kentucky
18960	Perry	Kentucky
18970	Pike	Kentucky
18971	Powell	Kentucky
18972	Pulaski	Kentucky
18973	Robertson	Kentucky
18974	Rockcastle	Kentucky
18975	Rowan	Kentucky
18976	Russell	Kentucky
18977	Scott	Kentucky
18978	Shelby	Kentucky
18979	Simpson	Kentucky
18980	Spencer	Kentucky
18981	Taylor	Kentucky
18982	Todd	Kentucky
18983	Trigg	Kentucky
18984	Trimble	Kentucky
18985	Union	Kentucky
18986	Warren	Kentucky
18987	Washington	Kentucky
18988	Wayne	Kentucky
18989	Webster	Kentucky
18990	Whitley	Kentucky
18991	Wolfe	Kentucky
18992	Woodford	Kentucky
18999	Unknown	Kentucky
19000	Acadia	Louisiana
19010	Allen	Louisiana
19020	Ascension	Louisiana
19030	Assumption	Louisiana
19040	Avoyelles	Louisiana
19050	Beauregard	Louisiana
19060	Bienville	Louisiana
19070	Bossier	Louisiana
19080	Caddo	Louisiana
19090	Calcasieu	Louisiana
19100	Caldwell	Louisiana
19110	Cameron	Louisiana
19120	Catahoula	Louisiana
19130	Claiborne	Louisiana
19140	Concordia	Louisiana
19150	De Soto	Louisiana

Code	City	State
19160	East Baton Rouge	Louisiana
19170	East Carroll	Louisiana
19180	East Feliciana	Louisiana
19190	Evangeline	Louisiana
19200	Franklin	Louisiana
19210	Grant	Louisiana
19220	Iberia	Louisiana
19230	Iberville	Louisiana
19240	Jackson	Louisiana
19250	Jefferson	Louisiana
19260	Jefferson Davis	Louisiana
19270	Lafayette	Louisiana
19280	Lafourche	Louisiana
19290	La Salle	Louisiana
19300	Lincoln	Louisiana
19310	Livingston	Louisiana
19320	Madison	Louisiana
19330	Morehouse	Louisiana
19340	Natchitoches	Louisiana
19350	Orleans	Louisiana
19360	Ouachita	Louisiana
19370	Plaquemines	Louisiana
19380	Pointe Coupee	Louisiana
19390	Rapides	Louisiana
19400	Red River	Louisiana
19410	Richland	Louisiana
19420	Sabine	Louisiana
19430	St. Bernard	Louisiana
19440	St. Charles	Louisiana
19450	St. Helena	Louisiana
19460	St. James	Louisiana
19470	St. John The Baptist	Louisiana
19480	St. Landry	Louisiana
19490	St. Martin	Louisiana
19500	St. Mary	Louisiana
19510	St. Tammany	Louisiana
19520	Tangipahoa	Louisiana
19530	Tensas	Louisiana
19540	Terrebonne	Louisiana
19550	Union	Louisiana
19560	Vermilion	Louisiana
19570	Vernon	Louisiana
19580	Washington	Louisiana
19590	Webster	Louisiana
19600	West Baton Rouge	Louisiana
19610	West Carroll	Louisiana
19620	West Feliciana	Louisiana
19630	Winn	Louisiana
19999	Unknown	Louisiana
20000	Androscoggin	Maine
20010	Aroostook	Maine
20020	Cumberland	Maine
20030	Franklin	Maine
20040	Hancock	Maine
20050	Kennebec	Maine

Code City	State
20060 Knox	Maine
20070 Lincoln	Maine
20080 Oxford	Maine
20090 Penobscot	Maine
20100 Piscataquis	Maine
20110 Sagadahoc	Maine
20120 Somerset	Maine
20130 Waldo	Maine
20140 Washington	Maine
20150 York	Maine
20999 Unknown	Maine
21000 Allegany	Maryland
21010 Anne Arundel	Maryland
21020 Baltimore	Maryland
21030 Baltimore City	Maryland
21040 Calvert	Maryland
21050 Caroline	Maryland
21060 Carroll	Maryland
21070 Cecil	Maryland
21080 Charles	Maryland
21090 Dorchester	Maryland
21100 Frederick	Maryland
21110 Garrett	Maryland
21120 Harford	Maryland
21130 Howard	Maryland
21140 Kent	Maryland
21150 Montgomery	Maryland
21160 Prince George's	Maryland
21170 Queen Anne's	Maryland
21180 St. Mary's	Maryland
21190 Somerset	Maryland
21200 Talbot	Maryland
21210 Washington	Maryland
21220 Wicomico	Maryland
21230 Worcester	Maryland
21999 Unknown	Maryland
22000 Barnstable	Massachusetts
22010 Berkshire	Massachusetts
22020 Bristol	Massachusetts
22030 Dukes	Massachusetts
22040 Essex	Massachusetts
22060 Franklin	Massachusetts
22070 Hampden	Massachusetts
22080 Hampshire	Massachusetts
22090 Middlesex	Massachusetts
22120 Nantucket	Massachusetts
22130 Norfolk	Massachusetts
22150 Plymouth	Massachusetts
22160 Suffolk	Massachusetts
22170 Worcester	Massachusetts
22999 Unknown	Massachusetts
23000 Alcona	Michigan
23010 Alger	Michigan
23020 Allegan	Michigan
23030 Alpena	Michigan

Code City	State
23040 Antrim	Michigan
23050 Arenac	Michigan
23060 Baraga	Michigan
23070 Barry	Michigan
23080 Bay	Michigan
23090 Benzie	Michigan
23100 Berrien	Michigan
23110 Branch	Michigan
23120 Calhoun	Michigan
23130 Cass	Michigan
23140 Charlevoix	Michigan
23150 Cheboygan	Michigan
23160 Chippewa	Michigan
23170 Clare	Michigan
23180 Clinton	Michigan
23190 Crawford	Michigan
23200 Delta	Michigan
23210 Oickinson	Michigan
23220 Eaton	Michigan
23230 Emmet	Michigan
23240 Genesee	Michigan
23250 Gladwin	Michigan
23260 Gogebic	Michigan
23270 Grand Traverse	Michigan
23280 Gratiot	Michigan
23290 Hillsdale	Michigan
23300 Houghton	Michigan
23310 Huron	Michigan
23320 Ingham	Michigan
23330 Ionia	Michigan
23340 Iosco	Michigan
23350 Iron	Michigan
23360 Isabella	Michigan
23370 Jackson	Michigan
23380 Kalamazoo	Michigan
23390 Kalkaska	Michigan
23400 Kent	Michigan
23410 Keweenaw	Michigan
23420 Lake	Michigan
23430 Lapeer	Michigan
23440 Leelanau	Michigan
23450 Lenawee	Michigan
23460 Livingston	Michigan
23470 Luce	Michigan
23480 Mackinac	Michigan
23490 Macomb	Michigan
23500 Manistee	Michigan
23510 Marquette	Michigan
23520 Mason	Michigan
23530 Mecosta	Michigan
23540 Menominee	Michigan
23550 Midland	Michigan
23560 Missaukee	Michigan
23570 Monroe	Michigan
23580 Montcalm	Michigan

Code City	State	Code City	State
23590 Montmorency	Michigan	24300 Itasca	Minnesota
23600 Muskegon	Michigan	24310 Jackson	Minnesota
23610 Newaygo	Michigan	24320 Kanabec	Minnesota
23620 Oakland	Michigan	24330 Kandiyohi	Minnesota
23630 Oceana	Michigan	24340 Kittson	Minnesota
23640 Ogemaw	Michigan	24350 Koochiching	Minnesota
23650 Ontonagon	Michigan	24360 Lac Qui Parle	Minnesota
23660 Osceola	Michigan	24370 Lake	Minnesota
23670 Oscoda	Michigan	24380 Lake Of The Woods	Minnesota
23680 Otsego	Michigan	24390 Le Sueur	Minnesota
23690 Ottawa	Michigan	24400 Lincoln	Minnesota
23700 Presque Isle	Michigan	24410 Lyon	Minnesota
23710 Roscommon	Michigan	24420 McLeod	Minnesota
23720 Saginaw	Michigan	24430 Mahanomen	Minnesota
23730 St. Clair	Michigan	24440 Marshall	Minnesota
23740 St. Joseph	Michigan	24450 Martin	Minnesota
23750 Sanilac	Michigan	24460 Meeker	Minnesota
23760 Schoolcraft	Michigan	24470 Mille Lacs	Minnesota
23770 Shiawassee	Michigan	24480 Morrison	Minnesota
23780 Tuscola	Michigan	24490 Mower	Minnesota
23790 Van Buren	Michigan	24500 Murray	Minnesota
23800 Washtenaw	Michigan	24510 Nicollet	Minnesota
23810 Wayne	Michigan	24520 Nobles	Minnesota
23830 Wexford	Michigan	24530 Norman	Minnesota
23999 Unknown	Michigan	24540 Olmsted	Minnesota
24000 Aitkin	Minnesota	24550 Otter Tail	Minnesota
24010 Anoka	Minnesota	24560 Pennington	Minnesota
24020 Becker	Minnesota	24570 Pine	Minnesota
24030 Beltrami	Minnesota	24580 Pipestone	Minnesota
24040 Benton	Minnesota	24590 Polk	Minnesota
24050 Big Stone	Minnesota	24600 Pope	Minnesota
24060 Blue Earth	Minnesota	24610 Ramsey	Minnesota
24070 Brown	Minnesota	24620 Red Lake	Minnesota
24080 Carlton	Minnesota	24630 Redwood	Minnesota
24090 Carver	Minnesota	24640 Renville	Minnesota
24100 Cass	Minnesota	24650 Rice	Minnesota
24110 Chippewa	Minnesota	24660 Rock	Minnesota
24120 Chisago	Minnesota	24670 Roseau	Minnesota
24130 Clay	Minnesota	24680 St. Louis	Minnesota
24140 Clearwater	Minnesota	24690 Scott	Minnesota
24150 Cook	Minnesota	24700 Sherburne	Minnesota
24160 Cottonwood	Minnesota	24710 Sibley	Minnesota
24170 Crow Wing	Minnesota	24720 Stearns	Minnesota
24180 Dakota	Minnesota	24730 Steele	Minnesota
24190 Dodge	Minnesota	24740 Stevens	Minnesota
24200 Douglas	Minnesota	24750 Swift	Minnesota
24210 Faribault	Minnesota	24760 Todd	Minnesota
24220 Fillmore	Minnesota	24770 Traverse	Minnesota
24230 Freeborn	Minnesota	24780 Wabasha	Minnesota
24240 Goodhue	Minnesota	24790 Wadena	Minnesota
24250 Grant	Minnesota	24800 Waseca	Minnesota
24260 Hennepin	Minnesota	24810 Washington	Minnesota
24270 Houston	Minnesota	24820 Watonwan	Minnesota
24280 Hubbard	Minnesota	24830 Wilkin	Minnesota
24290 Isanti	Minnesota	24840 Winona	Minnesota



Code City	State	Code City	State
24850 Wright	Minnesota	25520 Oktibbeha	Mississippi
24860 Yellow Medicine	Minnesota	25530 Panola	Mississippi
24999 Unknown	Minnesota	25540 Pearl River	Mississippi
25000 Adams	Mississippi	25550 Perry	Mississippi
25010 Alcorn	Mississippi	25560 Pike	Mississippi
25020 Amite	Mississippi	25570 Pontotoc	Mississippi
25030 Attala	Mississippi	25580 Prentiss	Mississippi
25040 Benton	Mississippi	25590 Quitman	Mississippi
25050 Bolivar	Mississippi	25600 Rankin	Mississippi
25060 Calhoun	Mississippi	25610 Scott	Mississippi
25070 Carroll	Mississippi	25620 Sharkey	Mississippi
25080 Chickasaw	Mississippi	25630 Simpson	Mississippi
25090 Choctaw	Mississippi	25640 Smith	Mississippi
25100 Claiborne	Mississippi	25650 Stone	Mississippi
25110 Clarke	Mississippi	25660 Sunflower	Mississippi
25120 Clay	Mississippi	25670 Tallahatchie	Mississippi
25130 Coahoma	Mississippi	25680 Tate	Mississippi
25140 Copiah	Mississippi	25690 Tippah	Mississippi
25150 Covington	Mississippi	25700 Tishomingo	Mississippi
25160 De Soto	Mississippi	25710 Tunica	Mississippi
25170 Forrest	Mississippi	25720 Union	Mississippi
25180 Franklin	Mississippi	25730 Walthall	Mississippi
25190 George	Mississippi	25740 Warren	Mississippi
25200 Greene	Mississippi	25750 Washington	Mississippi
25210 Grenada	Mississippi	25760 Wayne	Mississippi
25220 Hancock	Mississippi	25770 Webster	Mississippi
25230 Harrison	Mississippi	25780 Wilkinson	Mississippi
25240 Hinds	Mississippi	25790 Winston	Mississippi
25250 Holmes	Mississippi	25800 Yalobusha	Mississippi
25260 Humphreys	Mississippi	25810 Yazoo	Mississippi
25270 Issaquena	Mississippi	25999 Unknown	Mississippi
25280 Itawamba	Mississippi	26000 Adair	Missouri
25290 Jackson	Mississippi	26010 Andrew	Missouri
25300 Jasper	Mississippi	26020 Atchison	Missouri
25310 Jefferson	Mississippi	26030 Audrain	Missouri
25320 Jefferson Davis	Mississippi	26040 Barry	Missouri
25330 Jones	Mississippi	26050 Barton	Missouri
25340 Kemper	Mississippi	26060 Bates	Missouri
25350 Lafayette	Mississippi	26070 Benton	Missouri
25360 Lamar	Mississippi	26080 Bollinger	Missouri
25370 Lauderdale	Mississippi	26090 Boone	Missouri
25380 Lawrence	Mississippi	26100 Buchanan	Missouri
25390 Leake	Mississippi	26110 Butler	Missouri
25400 Lee	Mississippi	26120 Caldwell	Missouri
25410 Leflore	Mississippi	26130 Callaway	Missouri
25420 Lincoln	Mississippi	26140 Camden	Missouri
25430 Lowndes	Mississippi	26150 Cape Girardeau	Missouri
25440 Madison	Mississippi	26160 Carroll	Missouri
25450 Marion	Mississippi	26170 Carter	Missouri
25460 Marshall	Mississippi	26180 Cass	Missouri
25470 Monroe	Mississippi	26190 Cedar	Missouri
25480 Montgomery	Mississippi	26200 Chariton	Missouri
25490 Neshoba	Mississippi	26210 Christian	Missouri
25500 Newton	Mississippi	26220 Clark	Missouri
25510 Noxubee	Mississippi	26230 Clay	Missouri

Code City	State	Code City	State
26240 Clinton	Missouri	26790 Pettis	Missouri
26250 Cole	Missouri	26800 Phelps	Missouri
26260 Cooper	Missouri	26810 Pike	Missouri
26270 Crawford	Missouri	26820 Platte	Missouri
26280 Dade	Missouri	26821 Polk	Missouri
26290 Dallas	Missouri	26840 Pulaski	Missouri
26300 Daviess	Missouri	26850 Putnam	Missouri
26310 De Kalb	Missouri	26860 Ralls	Missouri
26320 Dent	Missouri	26870 Randolph	Missouri
26330 Douglas	Missouri	26880 Ray	Missouri
26340 Dunklin	Missouri	26881 Reynolds	Missouri
26350 Franklin	Missouri	26900 Ripley	Missouri
26360 Gasconade	Missouri	26910 St. Charles	Missouri
26370 Gentry	Missouri	26911 St. Clair	Missouri
26380 Greene	Missouri	26930 St. Francois	Missouri
26390 Grundy	Missouri	26940 St. Louis	Missouri
26400 Harrison	Missouri	26950 St. Louis City	Missouri
26410 Henry	Missouri	26960 Ste. Genevieve	Missouri
26411 Hickory	Missouri	26970 Saline	Missouri
26412 Holt	Missouri	26980 Schuyler	Missouri
26440 Howard	Missouri	26981 Scotland	Missouri
26450 Howell	Missouri	26982 Scott	Missouri
26460 Iron	Missouri	26983 Shannon	Missouri
26470 Jackson	Missouri	26984 Shelby	Missouri
26480 Jasper	Missouri	26985 Stoddard	Missouri
26490 Jefferson	Missouri	26986 Stone	Missouri
26500 Johnson	Missouri	26987 Sullivan	Missouri
26510 Knox	Missouri	26988 Taney	Missouri
26520 Laclede	Missouri	26989 Texas	Missouri
26530 Lafayette	Missouri	26990 Vernon	Missouri
26540 Lawrence	Missouri	26991 Warren	Missouri
26541 Lewis	Missouri	26992 Washington	Missouri
26560 Lincoln	Missouri	26993 Wayne	Missouri
26570 Linn	Missouri	26994 Webster	Missouri
26580 Livingston	Missouri	26995 Worth	Missouri
26590 McDonald	Missouri	26996 Wright	Missouri
26600 Macon	Missouri	26999 Unknown	Missouri
26601 Madison	Missouri	27000 Beaverhead	Montana
26620 Maries	Missouri	27010 Big Horn	Montana
26630 Marion	Missouri	27020 Blaine	Montana
26631 Mercer	Missouri	27030 Broadwater	Montana
26650 Miller	Missouri	27040 Carbon	Montana
26660 Mississippi	Missouri	27050 Carter	Montana
26670 Moniteau	Missouri	27060 Cascade	Montana
26680 Monroe	Missouri	27070 Chouteau	Montana
26690 Montgomery	Missouri	27080 Custer	Montana
26700 Morgan	Missouri	27090 Daniels	Montana
26710 New Madrid	Missouri	27100 Dawson	Montana
26720 Newton	Missouri	27110 Deer Lodge	Montana
26730 Nodaway	Missouri	27120 Fallon	Montana
26740 Oregon	Missouri	27130 Fergus	Montana
26750 Osage	Missouri	27140 Flathead	Montana
26751 Ozark	Missouri	27150 Gallatin	Montana
26770 Pemiscot	Missouri	27160 Garfield	Montana
26780 Perry	Missouri	27170 Glacier	Montana

Code	City	State	Code	City	State
27180	Golden Valley	Montana	28160	Cheyenne	Nebraska
27190	Granite	Montana	28170	Clay	Nebraska
27200	Hill	Montana	28180	Colfax	Nebraska
27210	Jefferson	Montana	28190	Cuming	Nebraska
27220	Judith Basin	Montana	28200	Custer	Nebraska
27230	Lake	Montana	28210	Dakota	Nebraska
27240	Lewis And Clark	Montana	28220	Dawes	Nebraska
27250	Liberty	Montana	28230	Dawson	Nebraska
27260	Lincoln	Montana	28240	Deuel	Nebraska
27270	McCone	Montana	28250	Dixon	Nebraska
27280	Madison	Montana	28260	Dodge	Nebraska
27290	Meagher	Montana	28270	Douglas	Nebraska
27300	Mineral	Montana	28280	Dundy	Nebraska
27310	Missoula	Montana	28290	Fillmore	Nebraska
27320	Musselshell	Montana	28300	Franklin	Nebraska
27330	Park	Montana	28310	Frontier	Nebraska
27340	Petroleum	Montana	28320	Furnas	Nebraska
27350	Phillips	Montana	28330	Gage	Nebraska
27360	Pondera	Montana	28340	Garden	Nebraska
27370	Powder River	Montana	28350	Garfield	Nebraska
27380	Powell	Montana	28360	Gosper	Nebraska
27390	Prairie	Montana	28370	Grant	Nebraska
27400	Ravalli	Montana	28380	Greeley	Nebraska
27410	Richland	Montana	28390	Hall	Nebraska
27420	Roosevelt	Montana	28400	Hamilton	Nebraska
27430	Rosebud	Montana	28410	Harlan	Nebraska
27440	Sanders	Montana	28420	Hayes	Nebraska
27450	Sheridan	Montana	28430	Hitchcock	Nebraska
27460	Silver Bow	Montana	28440	Holt	Nebraska
27470	Stillwater	Montana	28450	Hooker	Nebraska
27480	Sweet Grass	Montana	28460	Howard	Nebraska
27490	Teton	Montana	28470	Jefferson	Nebraska
27500	Toole	Montana	28480	Johnson	Nebraska
27510	Treasure	Montana	28490	Kearney	Nebraska
27520	Valley	Montana	28500	Keith	Nebraska
27530	Wheatland	Montana	28510	Keya Paha	Nebraska
27540	Wibaux	Montana	28520	Kimball	Nebraska
27550	Yellowstone	Montana	28530	Knox	Nebraska
27999	Unknown	Montana	28540	Lancaster	Nebraska
28000	Adams	Nebraska	28550	Lincoln	Nebraska
28010	Antelope	Nebraska	28560	Logan	Nebraska
28020	Arthur	Nebraska	28570	Loup	Nebraska
28030	Banner	Nebraska	28580	McPherson	Nebraska
28040	Blaine	Nebraska	28590	Madison	Nebraska
28050	Boone	Nebraska	28600	Merrick	Nebraska
28060	Box Butte	Nebraska	28610	Morrill	Nebraska
28070	Boyd	Nebraska	28620	Nance	Nebraska
28080	Brown	Nebraska	28630	Nemaha	Nebraska
28090	Buffalo	Nebraska	28640	Nuckolls	Nebraska
28100	Burt	Nebraska	28650	Otoe	Nebraska
28110	Butler	Nebraska	28660	Pawnee	Nebraska
28120	Cass	Nebraska	28670	Perkins	Nebraska
28130	Cedar	Nebraska	28680	Phelps	Nebraska
28140	Chase	Nebraska	28690	Pierce	Nebraska
28150	Cherry	Nebraska	28700	Platte	Nebraska

Code City	State	Code City	State
28710 Polk	Nebraska	30070 Rockingham	New Hampshire
28720 Red Willow	Nebraska	30080 Strafford	New Hampshire
28730 Richardson	Nebraska	30090 Sullivan	New Hampshire
28740 Rock	Nebraska	30999 Unknown	New Hampshire
28750 Saline	Nebraska	31000 Atlantic	New Jersey
28760 Sarpy	Nebraska	31100 Bergen	New Jersey
28770 Saunders	Nebraska	31150 Burlington	New Jersey
28780 Scotts Bluff	Nebraska	31160 Camden	New Jersey
28790 Seward	Nebraska	31180 Cape May	New Jersey
28800 Sheridan	Nebraska	31190 Cumberland	New Jersey
28810 Sherman	Nebraska	31200 Essex	New Jersey
28820 Sioux	Nebraska	31220 Gloucester	New Jersey
28830 Stanton	Nebraska	31230 Hudson	New Jersey
28840 Thayer	Nebraska	31250 Hunterdon	New Jersey
28850 Thomas	Nebraska	31260 Mercer	New Jersey
28860 Thurston	Nebraska	31270 Middlesex	New Jersey
28870 Valley	Nebraska	31290 Monmouth	New Jersey
28880 Washington	Nebraska	31300 Morris	New Jersey
28890 Wayne	Nebraska	31310 Ocean	New Jersey
28900 Webster	Nebraska	31320 Passaic	New Jersey
28910 Wheeler	Nebraska	31340 Salem	New Jersey
28920 York	Nebraska	31350 Somerset	New Jersey
28999 Unknown	Nebraska	31360 Sussex	New Jersey
29000 Churchill	Nevada	31370 Union	New Jersey
29010 Clark	Nevada	31390 Warren	New Jersey
29020 Douglas	Nevada	31999 Unknown	New Jersey
29030 Elko	Nevada	32000 Bernalillo	New Mexico
29040 Esmeralda	Nevada	32010 Catron	New Mexico
29050 Eureka	Nevada	32020 Chaves	New Mexico
29060 Humboldt	Nevada	32025 Cibola	New Mexico
29070 Lander	Nevada	32030 Colfax	New Mexico
29080 Lincoln	Nevada	32040 Curry	New Mexico
29090 Lyon	Nevada	32050 De Baca	New Mexico
29100 Mineral	Nevada	32060 Dona Ana	New Mexico
29110 Nye	Nevada	32070 Eddy	New Mexico
29120 Carson City	Nevada	32080 Grant	New Mexico
29130 Pershing	Nevada	32090 Guadalupe	New Mexico
29140 Storey	Nevada	32100 Harding	New Mexico
29150 Washoe	Nevada	32110 Hidalgo	New Mexico
29160 White Pine	Nevada	32120 Lea	New Mexico
29999 Unknown	Nevada	32130 Lincoln	New Mexico
30000 Belknap	New Hampshire	32131 Los Alamos	New Mexico
30010 Carroll	New Hampshire	32140 Luna	New Mexico
30020 Cheshire	New Hampshire	32150 McKinley	New Mexico
30030 Coos	New Hampshire	32160 Mora	New Mexico
30040 Grafton	New Hampshire	32170 Otero	New Mexico
30050 Hillsboro	New Hampshire	32180 Quay	New Mexico
30060 Merrimack	New Hampshire	32190 Rio Arriba	New Mexico
		32200 Roosevelt	New Mexico
		32210 Sandoval	New Mexico
		32220 San Jaun	New Mexico

Code	City	State
32230	San Miguel	New Mexico
32240	Santa Fe	New Mexico
32250	Sierra	New Mexico
32260	Socorro	New Mexico
32270	Taos	New Mexico
32280	Torrance	New Mexico
32290	Union	New Mexico
32300	Valencia	New Mexico
32999	Unknown	New Mexico
33000	Albany	New York
33010	Allegany	New York
33020	Bronx	New York
33030	Broome	New York
33040	Cattaraugus	New York
33050	Cayuga	New York
33060	Chautauqua	New York
33070	Chemung	New York
33080	Chenango	New York
33090	Clinton	New York
33200	Columbia	New York
33210	Cortland	New York
33220	Delaware	New York
33230	Dutchess	New York
33240	Erie	New York
33260	Essex	New York
33270	Franklin	New York
33280	Fulton	New York
33290	Genesee	New York
33300	Greene	New York
33310	Hamilton	New York
33320	Herkimer	New York
33330	Jefferson	New York
33331	Kings	New York
33340	Lewis	New York
33350	Livingston	New York
33360	Madison	New York
33370	Monroe	New York
33380	Montgomery	New York
33400	Nassau	New York
33420	New York	New York
33500	Niagara	New York
33510	Oneida	New York
33520	Onondaga	New York
33530	Ontario	New York
33540	Orange	New York
33550	Orleans	New York
33560	Oswego	New York
33570	Otsego	New York
33580	Putnam	New York
33590	Queens	New York
33600	Rensselaer	New York
33610	Richmond	New York
33620	Rockland	New York
33630	St. Lawrence	New York
33640	Saratoga	New York

Code	City	State
33650	Schnectady	New York
33660	Schoharie	New York
33670	Schuyler	New York
33680	Seneca	New York
33690	Steuben	New York
33700	Suffolk	New York
33710	Sullivan	New York
33720	Tioga	New York
33730	Tompkins	New York
33740	Ulster	New York
33750	Warren	New York
33760	Washington	New York
33770	Wayne	New York
33800	Westchester	New York
33900	Wyoming	New York
33910	Yates	New York
33999	Unknown	New York
34000	Alamance	North Carolina
34010	Alexander	North Carolina
34020	Alleghany	North Carolina
34030	Anson	North Carolina
34040	Ashe	North Carolina
34050	Avery	North Carolina
34060	Beaufort	North Carolina
34070	Bertie	North Carolina
34080	Bladen	North Carolina
34090	Brunswick	North Carolina
34100	Buncombe	North Carolina
34110	Burke	North Carolina
34120	Cabarrus	North Carolina
34130	Caldwell	North Carolina
34140	Camden	North Carolina
34150	Carteret	North Carolina
34160	Caswell	North Carolina
34170	Catawba	North Carolina
34180	Chatham	North Carolina
34190	Cherokee	North Carolina
34200	Chowan	North Carolina
34210	Clay	North Carolina
34220	Cleveland	North Carolina
34230	Columbus	North Carolina
34240	Craven	North Carolina
34250	Cumberland	North Carolina
34251	Currituck	North Carolina
34270	Dare	North Carolina
34280	Davidson	North Carolina
34290	Davie	North Carolina
34300	Duplin	North Carolina
34310	Durham	North Carolina
34320	Edgecombe	North Carolina
34330	Forsyth	North Carolina
34340	Franklin	North Carolina
34350	Gaston	North Carolina
34360	Gates	North Carolina
34370	Graham	North Carolina

Code City	State	Code City	State
34380 Granville	North Carolina	34930 Washington	North Carolina
34390 Greene	North Carolina	34940 Watauga	North Carolina
34400 Guilford	North Carolina	34950 Wayne	North Carolina
34410 Halifax	North Carolina	34960 Wilkes	North Carolina
34420 Harnett	North Carolina	34970 Wilson	North Carolina
34430 Haywood	North Carolina	34980 Yadkin	North Carolina
34440 Henderson	North Carolina	34981 Yancey	North Carolina
34450 Hertford	North Carolina	34999 Unknown	North Carolina
34460 Hoke	North Carolina	35000 Adams	North Dakota
34470 Hyde	North Carolina	35010 Barnes	North Dakota
34480 Iredell	North Carolina	35020 Benson	North Dakota
34490 Jackson	North Carolina	35030 Billings	North Dakota
34500 Johnston	North Carolina	35040 Bottineau	North Dakota
34510 Jones	North Carolina	35050 Bowman	North Dakota
34520 Lee	North Carolina	35060 Burke	North Dakota
34530 Lenoir	North Carolina	35070 Burleigh	North Dakota
34540 Lincoln	North Carolina	35080 Cass	North Dakota
34550 McDowell	North Carolina	35090 Cavalier	North Dakota
34560 Macon	North Carolina	35100 Dickey	North Dakota
34570 Madison	North Carolina	35110 Divide	North Dakota
34580 Martin	North Carolina	35120 Dunn	North Dakota
34590 Mecklenburg	North Carolina	35130 Eddy	North Dakota
34600 Mitchell	North Carolina	35140 Emmons	North Dakota
34610 Montgomery	North Carolina	35150 Foster	North Dakota
34620 Moore	North Carolina	35160 Golden Valley	North Dakota
34630 Nash	North Carolina	35170 Grand Forks	North Dakota
34640 New Hanover	North Carolina	35180 Grant	North Dakota
34650 Northampton	North Carolina	35190 Griggs	North Dakota
34660 Onslow	North Carolina	35200 Hettinger	North Dakota
34670 Orange	North Carolina	35210 Kidder	North Dakota
34680 Pamlico	North Carolina	35220 La Moure	North Dakota
34690 Pasquotank	North Carolina	35230 Logan	North Dakota
34700 Pender	North Carolina	35240 McHenry	North Dakota
34710 Perquimans	North Carolina	35250 McIntosh	North Dakota
34720 Person	North Carolina	35260 McKenzie	North Dakota
34730 Pitt	North Carolina	35270 McLean	North Dakota
34740 Polk	North Carolina	35280 Mercer	North Dakota
34750 Randolph	North Carolina	35290 Morton	North Dakota
34760 Richmond	North Carolina	35300 Mountrial	North Dakota
34770 Robeson	North Carolina	35310 Nelson	North Dakota
34780 Rockingham	North Carolina	35320 Oliver	North Dakota
34790 Rowan	North Carolina	35330 Pembina	North Dakota
34800 Rutherford	North Carolina	35340 Pierce	North Dakota
34810 Sampson	North Carolina	35350 Ramsey	North Dakota
34820 Scotland	North Carolina	35360 Ransom	North Dakota
34830 Stanly	North Carolina	35370 Renville	North Dakota
34840 Stokes	North Carolina	35380 Richland	North Dakota
34850 Surry	North Carolina	35390 Rolette	North Dakota
34860 Swain	North Carolina	35400 Sargent	North Dakota
34870 Transylvania	North Carolina	35410 Sheridan	North Dakota
34880 Tyrrell	North Carolina	35420 Sioux	North Dakota
34890 Union	North Carolina	35430 Slope	North Dakota
34900 Vance	North Carolina	35440 Stark	North Dakota
34910 Wake	North Carolina	35450 Steele	North Dakota
34920 Warren	North Carolina	35460 Stutsman	North Dakota

Code City	State	Code City	State
35470 Towner	North Dakota	36500 Madison	Ohio
35480 Traill	North Dakota	36510 Mahoning	Ohio
35490 Walsh	North Dakota	36520 Marion	Ohio
35500 Ward	North Dakota	36530 Medina	Ohio
35510 Wells	North Dakota	36540 Meigs	Ohio
35520 Williams	North Dakota	36550 Mercer	Ohio
35999 Unknown	North Dakota	36560 Miami	Ohio
36000 Adams	Ohio	36570 Monroe	Ohio
36010 Allen	Ohio	36580 Montgomery	Ohio
36020 Ashland	Ohio	36590 Morgan	Ohio
36030 Ashtabula	Ohio	36600 Morrow	Ohio
36040 Athens	Ohio	36610 Muskingum	Ohio
36050 Auglaize	Ohio	36620 Noble	Ohio
36060 Belmont	Ohio	36630 Ottawa	Ohio
36070 Brown	Ohio	36640 Paulding	Ohio
36080 Butler	Ohio	36650 Perry	Ohio
36090 Carroll	Ohio	36660 Pickaway	Ohio
36100 Champaign	Ohio	36670 Pike	Ohio
36110 Clark	Ohio	36680 Portage	Ohio
36120 Clermont	Ohio	36690 Preble	Ohio
36130 Clinton	Ohio	36700 Putnam	Ohio
36140 Columbiana	Ohio	36710 Richland	Ohio
36150 Coshocton	Ohio	36720 Ross	Ohio
36160 Crawford	Ohio	36730 Sandusky	Ohio
36170 Cuyahoga	Ohio	36740 Scioto	Ohio
36190 Darke	Ohio	36750 Seneca	Ohio
36200 Defiance	Ohio	36760 Shelby	Ohio
36210 Delaware	Ohio	36770 Stark	Ohio
36220 Erie	Ohio	36780 Summit	Ohio
36230 Fairfield	Ohio	36790 Trumbull	Ohio
36240 Fayette	Ohio	36800 Tuscarawas	Ohio
36250 Franklin	Ohio	36810 Union	Ohio
36260 Fulton	Ohio	36820 Van Wert	Ohio
36270 Gallia	Ohio	36830 Vinton	Ohio
36280 Geauga	Ohio	36840 Warren	Ohio
36290 Greene	Ohio	36850 Washington	Ohio
36300 Guernsey	Ohio	36860 Wayne	Ohio
36310 Hamilton	Ohio	36870 Williams	Ohio
36330 Hancock	Ohio	36880 Wood	Ohio
36340 Hardin	Ohio	36890 Wyandot	Ohio
36350 Harrison	Ohio	36999 Unknown	Ohio
36360 Henry	Ohio	37000 Adair	Oklahoma
36370 Highland	Ohio	37010 Alfalfa	Oklahoma
36380 Hocking	Ohio	37020 Atoka	Oklahoma
36390 Holmes	Ohio	37030 Beaver	Oklahoma
36400 Huron	Ohio	37040 Beckham	Oklahoma
36410 Jackson	Ohio	37050 Blaine	Oklahoma
36420 Jefferson	Ohio	37060 Bryan	Oklahoma
36430 Knox	Ohio	37070 Caddo	Oklahoma
36440 Lake	Ohio	37080 Canadian	Oklahoma
36450 Lawrence	Ohio	37090 Carter	Oklahoma
36460 Licking	Ohio	37100 Cherokee	Oklahoma
36470 Logan	Ohio	37110 Choctaw	Oklahoma
36480 Lorain	Ohio	37120 Cimarron	Oklahoma
36490 Lucas	Ohio	37130 Cleveland	Oklahoma

Code City	State	Code City	State
37140 Coal	Oklahoma	37690 Texas	Oklahoma
37150 Comanche	Oklahoma	37700 Tillman	Oklahoma
37160 Cotton	Oklahoma	37710 Tulsa	Oklahoma
37170 Craig	Oklahoma	37720 Wagoner	Oklahoma
37180 Creek	Oklahoma	37730 Washington	Oklahoma
37190 Custer	Oklahoma	37740 Washita	Oklahoma
37200 Delaware	Oklahoma	37750 Woods	Oklahoma
37210 Dewey	Oklahoma	37760 Woodward	Oklahoma
37220 Ellis	Oklahoma	37999 Unknown	Oklahoma
37230 Garfield	Oklahoma	38000 Baker	Oregon
37240 Garvin	Oklahoma	38010 Benton	Oregon
37250 Grady	Oklahoma	38020 Clackamas	Oregon
37260 Grant	Oklahoma	38030 Clatsop	Oregon
37270 Greer	Oklahoma	38040 Columbia	Oregon
37280 Harmon	Oklahoma	38050 Coos	Oregon
37290 Harper	Oklahoma	38060 Crook	Oregon
37300 Haskell	Oklahoma	38070 Curry	Oregon
37310 Hughes	Oklahoma	38080 Deschutes	Oregon
37320 Jackson	Oklahoma	38090 Douglas	Oregon
37330 Jefferson	Oklahoma	38100 Gilliam	Oregon
37340 Johnston	Oklahoma	38110 Grant	Oregon
37350 Kay	Oklahoma	38120 Harney	Oregon
37360 Kingfisher	Oklahoma	38130 Hood River	Oregon
37370 Kiowa	Oklahoma	38140 Jackson	Oregon
37380 Latimer	Oklahoma	38150 Jefferson	Oregon
37390 Le Flore	Oklahoma	38160 Josephine	Oregon
37400 Lincoln	Oklahoma	38170 Klamath	Oregon
37410 Logan	Oklahoma	38180 Lake	Oregon
37420 Love	Oklahoma	38190 Lane	Oregon
37430 McClain	Oklahoma	38200 Lincoln	Oregon
37440 McCurtain	Oklahoma	38210 Linn	Oregon
37450 McIntosh	Oklahoma	38220 Malheur	Oregon
37460 Major	Oklahoma	38230 Marion	Oregon
37470 Marshall	Oklahoma	38240 Morrow	Oregon
37480 Mayes	Oklahoma	38250 Multnomah	Oregon
37490 Murray	Oklahoma	38260 Polk	Oregon
37500 Muskogee	Oklahoma	38270 Sherman	Oregon
37510 Noble	Oklahoma	38280 Tillamook	Oregon
37520 Nowata	Oklahoma	38290 Umatilla	Oregon
37530 Okfuskee	Oklahoma	38300 Union	Oregon
37540 Oklahoma	Oklahoma	38310 Wallowa	Oregon
37550 Okmulgee	Oklahoma	38320 Wasco	Oregon
37560 Osage	Oklahoma	38330 Washington	Oregon
37570 Ottawa	Oklahoma	38340 Wheeler	Oregon
37580 Pawnee	Oklahoma	38350 Yamhill	Oregon
37590 Payne	Oklahoma	38999 Unknown	Oregon
37600 Pittsburg	Oklahoma	39000 Adams	Pennsylvania
37610 Pontotoc	Oklahoma	39010 Allegheny	Pennsylvania
37620 Pottawatomie	Oklahoma	39070 Armstrong	Pennsylvania
37630 Pushmataha	Oklahoma	39080 Beaver	Pennsylvania
37640 Roger Mills	Oklahoma	39100 Bedford	Pennsylvania
37650 Rogers	Oklahoma	39110 Berks	Pennsylvania
37660 Seminole	Oklahoma	39120 Blair	Pennsylvania
37670 Sequoyah	Oklahoma	39130 Bradford	Pennsylvania
37680 Stephens	Oklahoma	39140 Bucks	Pennsylvania



Code City	State	Code City	State
39150 Butler	Pennsylvania	39770 Westmoreland	Pennsylvania
39160 Cambria	Pennsylvania	39790 Wyoming	Pennsylvania
39180 Cameron	Pennsylvania	39800 York	Pennsylvania
39190 Carbon	Pennsylvania	39999 Unknown	Pennsylvania
39200 Centre	Pennsylvania	40010 Adjuntas	Puerto Rico
39210 Chester	Pennsylvania	40020 Aguada	Puerto Rico
39220 Clarion	Pennsylvania	40030 Aguadilla	Puerto Rico
39230 Clearfield	Pennsylvania	40040 Aguas Buenas	Puerto Rico
39240 Clinton	Pennsylvania	40050 Aibonito	Puerto Rico
39250 Columbia	Pennsylvania	40060 Anasco	Puerto Rico
39260 Crawford	Pennsylvania	40070 Arecibo	Puerto Rico
39270 Cumberland	Pennsylvania	40080 Arroyo	Puerto Rico
39280 Dauphin	Pennsylvania	40090 Barceloneta	Puerto Rico
39290 Delaware	Pennsylvania	40100 Barranquitas	Puerto Rico
39310 Elk	Pennsylvania	40110 Bayamon	Puerto Rico
39320 Erie	Pennsylvania	40120 Cabo Rojo	Puerto Rico
39330 Fayette	Pennsylvania	40130 Caguas	Puerto Rico
39340 Forest	Pennsylvania	40140 Camuy	Puerto Rico
39350 Franklin	Pennsylvania	40145 Canovanas	Puerto Rico
39360 Fulton	Pennsylvania	40150 Carolina	Puerto Rico
39370 Greene	Pennsylvania	40160 Catano	Puerto Rico
39380 Huntingdon	Pennsylvania	40170 Cayey	Puerto Rico
39390 Indiana	Pennsylvania	40180 Ceiba	Puerto Rico
39400 Jefferson	Pennsylvania	40190 Ciales	Puerto Rico
39410 Juniata	Pennsylvania	40200 Cidra	Puerto Rico
39420 Lackawanna	Pennsylvania	40210 Coamo	Puerto Rico
39440 Lancaster	Pennsylvania	40220 Comerio	Puerto Rico
39450 Lawrence	Pennsylvania	40230 Corozal	Puerto Rico
39460 Lebanon	Pennsylvania	40240 Culebra	Puerto Rico
39470 Lehigh	Pennsylvania	40250 Dorado	Puerto Rico
39480 Luzerne	Pennsylvania	40260 Fajardo	Puerto Rico
39510 Lycoming	Pennsylvania	40265 Florida	Puerto Rico
39520 McKean	Pennsylvania	40270 Guanica	Puerto Rico
39530 Mercer	Pennsylvania	40280 Guayama	Puerto Rico
39540 Mifflin	Pennsylvania	40290 Guayanilla	Puerto Rico
39550 Monroe	Pennsylvania	40300 Guaynabo	Puerto Rico
39560 Montgomery	Pennsylvania	40310 Gurabo	Puerto Rico
39580 Montour	Pennsylvania	40320 Hatillo	Puerto Rico
39590 Northampton	Pennsylvania	40330 Hormigueros	Puerto Rico
39600 Northumberland	Pennsylvania	40340 Humacao	Puerto Rico
39610 Perry	Pennsylvania	40350 Isabela	Puerto Rico
39620 Philadelphia	Pennsylvania	40360 Jayuya	Puerto Rico
39630 Pike	Pennsylvania	40370 Juana Diaz	Puerto Rico
39640 Potter	Pennsylvania	40380 Juncos	Puerto Rico
39650 Schuylkill	Pennsylvania	40390 Lajas	Puerto Rico
39670 Snyder	Pennsylvania	40400 Lares	Puerto Rico
39680 Somerset	Pennsylvania	40410 Las Marias	Puerto Rico
39690 Sullivan	Pennsylvania	40420 Las Piedras	Puerto Rico
39700 Susquehanna	Pennsylvania	40430 Loiza	Puerto Rico
39710 Tioga	Pennsylvania	40440 Luquillo	Puerto Rico
39720 Union	Pennsylvania	40450 Manati	Puerto Rico
39730 Venango	Pennsylvania	40460 Maricao	Puerto Rico
39740 Warren	Pennsylvania	40470 Maunabo	Puerto Rico
39750 Washington	Pennsylvania	40480 Mayaguez	Puerto Rico
39760 Wayne	Pennsylvania	40490 Moca	Puerto Rico

Code City	State	Code City	State
40500 Morovis	Puerto Rico	42210 Georgetown	South Carolina
40510 Naguabo	Puerto Rico	42220 Greenville	South Carolina
40520 Naranjito	Puerto Rico	42230 Greenwood	South Carolina
40530 Orocovis	Puerto Rico	42240 Hampton	South Carolina
40540 Patillas	Puerto Rico	42250 Horry	South Carolina
40550 Penuelas	Puerto Rico	42260 Jasper	South Carolina
40560 Ponce	Puerto Rico	42270 Kershaw	South Carolina
40570 Quebradillas	Puerto Rico	42280 Lancaster	South Carolina
40580 Rincon	Puerto Rico	42290 Laurens	South Carolina
40590 Rio Grande	Puerto Rico	42300 Lee	South Carolina
40610 Sabana Grande	Puerto Rico	42310 Lexington	South Carolina
40620 Salinas	Puerto Rico	42320 McCormick	South Carolina
40630 San German	Puerto Rico	42330 Marion	South Carolina
40640 San Juan	Puerto Rico	42340 Marlboro	South Carolina
40650 San Lorenzo	Puerto Rico	42350 Newberry	South Carolina
40660 San Sebastian	Puerto Rico	42360 Oconee	South Carolina
40670 Santa Isabel	Puerto Rico	42370 Orangeburg	South Carolina
40680 Toa Alta	Puerto Rico	42380 Pickens	South Carolina
40690 Toa Baja	Puerto Rico	42390 Richland	South Carolina
40700 Trujillo Alto	Puerto Rico	42400 Saluda	South Carolina
40710 Utuado	Puerto Rico	42410 Spartanburg	South Carolina
40720 Vega Alta	Puerto Rico	42420 Sumter	South Carolina
40730 Vega Baja	Puerto Rico	42430 Union	South Carolina
40740 Vieques	Puerto Rico	42440 Williamsburg	South Carolina
40750 Villalba	Puerto Rico	42450 York	South Carolina
40760 Yabucoa	Puerto Rico	42999 Unknown	South Carolina
40770 Yauco	Puerto Rico	43010 Aurora	South Dakota
40999 Unknown	Puerto Rico	43020 Beadle	South Dakota
41000 Bristol	Rhode Island	43030 Bennett	South Dakota
41010 Kent	Rhode Island	43040 Bon Homme	South Dakota
41020 Newport	Rhode Island	43050 Brookings	South Dakota
41030 Providence	Rhode Island	43060 Brown	South Dakota
41050 Washington	Rhode Island	43070 Brule	South Dakota
41999 Unknown	Rhode Island	43080 Buffalo	South Dakota
42000 Abbeville	South Carolina	43090 Butte	South Dakota
42010 Aiken	South Carolina	43100 Campbell	South Dakota
42020 Allendale	South Carolina	43110 Charles Mix	South Dakota
42030 Anderson	South Carolina	43120 Clark	South Dakota
42040 Bamberg	South Carolina	43130 Clay	South Dakota
42050 Barnwell	South Carolina	43140 Codrington	South Dakota
42060 Beaufort	South Carolina	43150 Corson	South Dakota
42070 Berkeley	South Carolina	43160 Custer	South Dakota
42080 Calhoun	South Carolina	43170 Davison	South Dakota
42090 Charleston	South Carolina	43180 Day	South Dakota
42100 Cherokee	South Carolina	43190 Deuel	South Dakota
42110 Chester	South Carolina	43200 Dewey	South Dakota
42120 Chesterfield	South Carolina	43210 Douglas	South Dakota
42130 Clarendon	South Carolina	43220 Edmunds	South Dakota
42140 Colleton	South Carolina	43230 Fall River	South Dakota
42150 Darlington	South Carolina	43240 Faulk	South Dakota
42160 Dillon	South Carolina	43250 Grant	South Dakota
42170 Dorchester	South Carolina	43260 Gregory	South Dakota
42180 Edgefield	South Carolina	43270 Haakon	South Dakota
42190 Fairfield	South Carolina	43280 Hamlin	South Dakota
42200 Florence	South Carolina	43290 Hand	South Dakota

Code City	State
43300 Hanson	South Dakota
43310 Harding	South Dakota
43320 Hughes	South Dakota
43330 Hutchinson	South Dakota
43340 Hyde	South Dakota
43350 Jackson	South Dakota
43360 Jerauld	South Dakota
43370 Jones	South Dakota
43380 Kingsbury	South Dakota
43390 Lake	South Dakota
43400 Lawrence	South Dakota
43410 Lincoln	South Dakota
43420 Lyman	South Dakota
43430 McCook	South Dakota
43440 McPherson	South Dakota
43450 Marshall	South Dakota
43460 Meade	South Dakota
43470 Mellette	South Dakota
43480 Miner	South Dakota
43490 Minnehaha	South Dakota
43500 Moody	South Dakota
43510 Pennington	South Dakota
43520 Perkins	South Dakota
43530 Potter	South Dakota
43540 Roberts	South Dakota
43550 Sanborn	South Dakota
43560 Shannon	South Dakota
43570 Spink	South Dakota
43580 Stanley	South Dakota
43590 Sully	South Dakota
43600 Todd	South Dakota
43610 Tripp	South Dakota
43620 Turner	South Dakota
43630 Union	South Dakota
43640 Walworth	South Dakota
43650 Washabaugh	South Dakota
43670 Yankton	South Dakota
43680 Ziebach	South Dakota
43999 Unknown	South Dakota
44000 Anderson	Tennessee
44010 Bedford	Tennessee
44020 Benton	Tennessee
44030 Bledsoe	Tennessee
44040 Blount	Tennessee
44050 Bradley	Tennessee
44060 Campbell	Tennessee
44070 Cannon	Tennessee
44080 Carroll	Tennessee
44090 Carter	Tennessee
44100 Cheatham	Tennessee
44110 Chester	Tennessee
44120 Claiborne	Tennessee
44130 Clay	Tennessee
44140 Cocke	Tennessee
44150 Coffee	Tennessee

Code City	State
44160 Crockett	Tennessee
44170 Cumberland	Tennessee
44180 Davidson	Tennessee
44190 Decatur	Tennessee
44200 De Kalb	Tennessee
44210 Dickson	Tennessee
44220 Dyer	Tennessee
44230 Fayette	Tennessee
44240 Fentress	Tennessee
44250 Franklin	Tennessee
44260 Gibson	Tennessee
44270 Giles	Tennessee
44280 Grainger	Tennessee
44290 Greene	Tennessee
44300 Grundy	Tennessee
44310 Hamblen	Tennessee
44320 Hamilton	Tennessee
44330 Hancock	Tennessee
44340 Hardeman	Tennessee
44350 Hardin	Tennessee
44360 Hawkins	Tennessee
44370 Haywood	Tennessee
44380 Henderson	Tennessee
44390 Henry	Tennessee
44400 Hickman	Tennessee
44410 Houston	Tennessee
44420 Humphreys	Tennessee
44430 Jackson	Tennessee
44440 Jefferson	Tennessee
44450 Johnson	Tennessee
44460 Knox	Tennessee
44470 Lake	Tennessee
44480 Lauderdale	Tennessee
44490 Lawrence	Tennessee
44500 Lewis	Tennessee
44510 Lincoln	Tennessee
44520 Loudon	Tennessee
44530 McMinn	Tennessee
44540 McNairy	Tennessee
44550 Macon	Tennessee
44560 Madison	Tennessee
44570 Marion	Tennessee
44580 Marshall	Tennessee
44590 Maury	Tennessee
44600 Meigs	Tennessee
44610 Monroe	Tennessee
44620 Montgomery	Tennessee
44630 Moore	Tennessee
44640 Morgan	Tennessee
44650 Obion	Tennessee
44660 Overton	Tennessee
44670 Perry	Tennessee
44680 Pickett	Tennessee
44690 Polk	Tennessee
44700 Putnam	Tennessee

Code City	State	Code City	State
44710 Rhea	Tennessee	45240 Cameron	Texas
44720 Roane	Tennessee	45250 Camp	Texas
44730 Robertson	Tennessee	45251 Carson	Texas
44740 Rutherford	Tennessee	45260 Cass	Texas
44750 Scott	Tennessee	45270 Castro	Texas
44760 Sequatchie	Tennessee	45280 Chambers	Texas
44770 Sevier	Tennessee	45281 Cherokee	Texas
44780 Shelby	Tennessee	45290 Childress	Texas
44790 Smith	Tennessee	45291 Clay	Texas
44800 Stewart	Tennessee	45292 Cochran	Texas
44810 Sullivan	Tennessee	45300 Coke	Texas
44820 Sumner	Tennessee	45301 Coleman	Texas
44830 Tipton	Tennessee	45310 Collin	Texas
44840 Trousdale	Tennessee	45311 Collingsworth	Texas
44850 Unicoi	Tennessee	45312 Colorado	Texas
44860 Union	Tennessee	45320 Comal	Texas
44870 Van Buren	Tennessee	45321 Comanche	Texas
44880 Warren	Tennessee	45330 Concho	Texas
44890 Washington	Tennessee	45340 Cooke	Texas
44900 Wayne	Tennessee	45341 Coryell	Texas
44910 Weakley	Tennessee	45350 Cottle	Texas
44920 White	Tennessee	45360 Crane	Texas
44930 Williamson	Tennessee	45361 Crockett	Texas
44940 Wilson	Tennessee	45362 Crosby	Texas
44999 Unknown	Tennessee	45370 Culberson	Texas
45000 Anderson	Texas	45380 Dallam	Texas
45010 Andrews	Texas	45390 Dallas	Texas
45020 Angelina	Texas	45391 Dawson	Texas
45030 Aransas	Texas	45392 Deaf Smith	Texas
45040 Archer	Texas	45400 Delta	Texas
45050 Armstrong	Texas	45410 Denton	Texas
45060 Atascosa	Texas	45420 De Witt	Texas
45070 Austin	Texas	45421 Dickens	Texas
45080 Bailey	Texas	45430 Dimmit	Texas
45090 Bandera	Texas	45431 Donley	Texas
45100 Bastrop	Texas	45440 Duval	Texas
45110 Baylor	Texas	45450 Eastland	Texas
45113 Bee	Texas	45451 Ector	Texas
45120 Bell	Texas	45460 Edwards	Texas
45130 Bexar	Texas	45470 Ellis	Texas
45140 Blanco	Texas	45480 El Paso	Texas
45150 Borden	Texas	45490 Erath	Texas
45160 Bosque	Texas	45500 Falls	Texas
45170 Bowie	Texas	45510 Fannin	Texas
45180 Brazoria	Texas	45511 Fayette	Texas
45190 Brazos	Texas	45520 Fisher	Texas
45200 Brewster	Texas	45521 Floyd	Texas
45201 Briscoe	Texas	45522 Foard	Texas
45210 Brooks	Texas	45530 Fort Bend	Texas
45220 Brown	Texas	45531 Franklin	Texas
45221 Burleson	Texas	45540 Freestone	Texas
45222 Burnet	Texas	45541 Frio	Texas
45223 Caldwell	Texas	45542 Gaines	Texas
45224 Calhoun	Texas	45550 Galveston	Texas
45230 Callahan	Texas	45551 Garza	Texas

Code	City	State	Code	City	State
45552	Gillespie	Texas	45752	Lampasas	Texas
45560	Glasscock	Texas	45753	La Salle	Texas
45561	Goliad	Texas	45754	Lavaca	Texas
45562	Gonzales	Texas	45755	Lee	Texas
45563	Gray	Texas	45756	Leon	Texas
45564	Grayson	Texas	45757	Liberty	Texas
45570	Gregg	Texas	45758	Limestone	Texas
45580	Grimes	Texas	45759	Lipscomb	Texas
45581	Guadalupe	Texas	45760	Live Oak	Texas
45582	Hale	Texas	45761	Llano	Texas
45583	Hall	Texas	45762	Loving	Texas
45590	Hamilton	Texas	45770	Lubbock	Texas
45591	Hansford	Texas	45771	Lynn	Texas
45592	Hardeman	Texas	45772	McCulloch	Texas
45600	Hardin	Texas	45780	McLennan	Texas
45610	Harris	Texas	45781	McMullen	Texas
45620	Harrison	Texas	45782	Madison	Texas
45621	Hartley	Texas	45783	Marion	Texas
45630	Haskell	Texas	45784	Martin	Texas
45631	Hays	Texas	45785	Mason	Texas
45632	Hemphill	Texas	45790	Matagorda	Texas
45640	Henderson	Texas	45791	Maverick	Texas
45650	Hidalgo	Texas	45792	Medina	Texas
45651	Hill	Texas	45793	Menard	Texas
45652	Hockley	Texas	45794	Midland	Texas
45653	Hood	Texas	45795	Milam	Texas
45654	Hopkins	Texas	45796	Mills	Texas
45660	Houston	Texas	45797	Mitchell	Texas
45661	Howard	Texas	45800	Montague	Texas
45662	Hudspeth	Texas	45801	Montgomery	Texas
45670	Hunt	Texas	45802	Moore	Texas
45671	Hutchinson	Texas	45803	Morris	Texas
45672	Irion	Texas	45804	Motley	Texas
45680	Jack	Texas	45810	Nacogdoches	Texas
45681	Jackson	Texas	45820	Navarro	Texas
45690	Jasper	Texas	45821	Newton	Texas
45691	Jeff Davis	Texas	45822	Nolan	Texas
45700	Jefferson	Texas	45830	Nueces	Texas
45710	Jim Hogg	Texas	45831	Ochiltree	Texas
45711	Jim Wells	Texas	45832	Oldham	Texas
45720	Johnson	Texas	45840	Orange	Texas
45721	Jones	Texas	45841	Palo Pinto	Texas
45722	Karnes	Texas	45842	Panola	Texas
45730	Kaufman	Texas	45843	Parker	Texas
45731	Kendall	Texas	45844	Parmer	Texas
45732	Kenedy	Texas	45845	Pecos	Texas
45733	Kent	Texas	45850	Polk	Texas
45734	Kerr	Texas	45860	Potter	Texas
45740	Kimble	Texas	45861	Presidio	Texas
45741	King	Texas	45870	Rains	Texas
45742	Kinney	Texas	45871	Randall	Texas
45743	Kleberg	Texas	45872	Reagan	Texas
45744	Knox	Texas	45873	Real	Texas
45750	Lamar	Texas	45874	Red River	Texas
45751	Lamb	Texas	45875	Reeves	Texas

Code	City	State
45876	Refugio	Texas
45877	Roberts	Texas
45878	Robertson	Texas
45879	Rockwall	Texas
45880	Runnels	Texas
45881	Rusk	Texas
45882	Sabine	Texas
45883	San Augustine	Texas
45884	San Jacinto	Texas
45885	San Patricio	Texas
45886	San Saba	Texas
45887	Schleicher	Texas
45888	Scurry	Texas
45889	Shackelford	Texas
45890	Shelby	Texas
45891	Sherman	Texas
45892	Smith	Texas
45893	Somervell	Texas
45900	Starr	Texas
45901	Stephens	Texas
45902	Sterling	Texas
45903	Stonewall	Texas
45904	Sutton	Texas
45905	Swisher	Texas
45910	Tarrant	Texas
45911	Taylor	Texas
45912	Terrell	Texas
45913	Terry	Texas
45920	Throckmorton	Texas
45921	Titus	Texas
45930	Tom Green	Texas
45940	Travis	Texas
45941	Trinity	Texas
45942	Tyler	Texas
45943	Upshur	Texas
45944	Upton	Texas
45945	Uvalde	Texas
45946	Val Verde	Texas
45947	Van Zandt	Texas
45948	Victoria	Texas
45949	Walker	Texas
45950	Waller	Texas
45951	Ward	Texas
45952	Washington	Texas
45953	Webb	Texas
45954	Wharton	Texas
45955	Wheeler	Texas
45960	Wichita	Texas
45961	Wilbarger	Texas
45962	Willacy	Texas
45970	Williamson	Texas
45971	Wilson	Texas
45972	Winkler	Texas
45973	Wise	Texas
45974	Wood	Texas

Code	City	State
45980	Yoakum	Texas
45981	Young	Texas
45982	Zapata	Texas
45983	Zavala	Texas
45999	Unknown	Texas
46000	Beaver	Utah
46010	Box Elder	Utah
46020	Cache	Utah
46030	Carbon	Utah
46040	Daggett	Utah
46050	Davis	Utah
46060	Duchesne	Utah
46070	Emery	Utah
46080	Garfield	Utah
46090	Grand	Utah
46100	Iron	Utah
46110	Juab	Utah
46120	Kane	Utah
46130	Millard	Utah
46140	Morgan	Utah
46150	Piute	Utah
46160	Rich	Utah
46170	Salt Lake	Utah
46180	San Juan	Utah
46190	Sanpete	Utah
46200	Sevier	Utah
46210	Summit	Utah
46220	Tooele	Utah
46230	Uintah	Utah
46240	Utah	Utah
46250	Wasatch	Utah
46260	Washington	Utah
46270	Wayne	Utah
46280	Weber	Utah
46999	Unknown	Utah
47000	Addison	Vermont
47010	Bennington	Vermont
47020	Caledonia	Vermont
47030	Chittenden	Vermont
47040	Essex	Vermont
47050	Franklin	Vermont
47060	Grand Isle	Vermont
47070	Lamoille	Vermont
47080	Orange	Vermont
47090	Orleans	Vermont
47100	Rutland	Vermont
47110	Washington	Vermont
47120	Windham	Vermont
47130	Windsor	Vermont
47999	Unknown	Vermont
48010	St. Croix	Virgin Islands
48020	St. John and St. Thomas	Virgin Islands
48999	Unknown	Virgin Islands
49000	Accomack	Virginia

Code City	State
49010 Albermarle	Virginia
49011 Alexandria City	Virginia
49020 Alleghany	Virginia
49030 Amelia	Virginia
49040 Amherst	Virginia
49050 Appomattox	Virginia
49060 Arlington	Virginia
49070 Augusta	Virginia
49080 Bath	Virginia
49088 Bedford City	Virginia
49090 Bedford	Virginia
49100 Bland	Virginia
49110 Botetourt	Virginia
49111 Bristol City	Virginia
49120 Brunswick	Virginia
49130 Buchanan	Virginia
49140 Buckingham	Virginia
49141 Buena Vista City	Virginia
49150 Campbell	Virginia
49160 Caroline	Virginia
49170 Carroll	Virginia
49180 Charles City	Virginia
49190 Charlotte	Virginia
49191 Charlottesville City	Virginia
49194 Chesapeake City	Virginia
49200 Chesterfield	Virginia
49210 Clarke	Virginia
49211 Clifton Forge City	Virginia
49212 Colonial Heights City	Virginia
49213 Covington City	Virginia
49220 Craig	Virginia
49230 Culpeper	Virginia
49240 Cumberland	Virginia
49241 Danville City	Virginia
49250 Dickenson	Virginia
49260 Dinwiddie	Virginia
49270 Emporia City	Virginia
49280 Essex	Virginia
49288 Fairfax City	Virginia
49290 Fairfax	Virginia
49291 Falls Church City	Virginia
49300 Fauquier	Virginia
49310 Floyd	Virginia
49320 Fluvanna	Virginia
49328 Franklin City	Virginia
49330 Franklin	Virginia
49340 Frederick	Virginia
49342 Fredericksburg City	Virginia
49343 Galax City	Virginia
49350 Giles	Virginia
49360 Gloucester	Virginia
49370 Goochland	Virginia
49380 Grayson	Virginia
49390 Greene	Virginia
49400 Greensville	Virginia

Code City	State
49410 Halifax	Virginia
49411 Hampton City	Virginia
49420 Hanover	Virginia
49421 Harrisonburg City	Virginia
49430 Henrico	Virginia
49440 Henry	Virginia
49450 Highland	Virginia
49451 Hopewell City	Virginia
49460 Isle Of Wight	Virginia
49470 James City	Virginia
49480 King And Queen	Virginia
49490 King George	Virginia
49500 King William	Virginia
49510 Lancaster	Virginia
49520 Lee	Virginia
49522 Lexington City	Virginia
49530 Loudoun	Virginia
49540 Louisa	Virginia
49550 Lunenburg	Virginia
49551 Lynchburg City	Virginia
49560 Madison	Virginia
49561 Martinsville City	Virginia
49563 Manassas	Virginia
49570 Mathews	Virginia
49580 Mecklenburg	Virginia
49590 Middlesex	Virginia
49600 Montgomery	Virginia
49620 Nelson	Virginia
49621 New Kent	Virginia
49622 Newport News City	Virginia
49641 Norfolk City	Virginia
49650 Northampton	Virginia
49660 Northumberland	Virginia
49661 Norton City	Virginia
49670 Nottoway	Virginia
49680 Orange	Virginia
49690 Page	Virginia
49700 Patrick	Virginia
49701 Petersburg City	Virginia
49710 Pittsylvania	Virginia
49711 Portsmouth City	Virginia
49712 Poquoson	Virginia
49720 Powhatan	Virginia
49730 Prince Edward	Virginia
49740 Prince George	Virginia
49750 Prince William	Virginia
49770 Pulaski	Virginia
49771 Radford City	Virginia
49780 Rappahannock	Virginia
49790 Richmond	Virginia
49791 Richmond City	Virginia
49800 Roanoke	Virginia
49801 Roanoke City	Virginia
49810 Rockbridge	Virginia
49820 Rockingham	Virginia

Code City	State
49830 Russell	Virginia
49838 Salem City	Virginia
49840 Scott	Virginia
49850 Shenandoah	Virginia
49860 Smyth	Virginia
49870 Southampton	Virginia
49880 Spotsylvania	Virginia
49890 Stafford	Virginia
49891 Staunton City	Virginia
49892 Suffolk City	Virginia
49900 Surry	Virginia
49910 Sussex	Virginia
49920 Tazewell	Virginia
49921 Virginia Beach City	Virginia
49930 Warren	Virginia
49950 Washington	Virginia
49951 Waynesboro City	Virginia
49960 Westmoreland	Virginia
49961 Williamsburg City	Virginia
49962 Winchester City	Virginia
49970 Wise	Virginia
49980 Wythe	Virginia
49981 York	Virginia
49999 Unknown	Virginia
50000 Adams	Washington
50010 Asotin	Washington
50020 Benton	Washington
50030 Chelan	Washington
50040 Clallam	Washington
50050 Clark	Washington
50060 Columbia	Washington
50070 Cowlitz	Washington
50080 Douglas	Washington
50090 Ferry	Washington
50100 Franklin	Washington
50110 Garfield	Washington
50120 Grant	Washington
50130 Grays Harbor	Washington
50140 Island	Washington
50150 Jefferson	Washington
50160 King	Washington
50170 Kitsap	Washington
50180 Kittitas	Washington
50190 Klickitat	Washington
50200 Lewis	Washington
50210 Lincoln	Washington
50220 Mason	Washington
50230 Okanogan	Washington
50240 Pacific	Washington
50250 Pend Oreille	Washington
50260 Pierce	Washington
50270 San Juan	Washington
50280 Skagit	Washington
50290 Skamania	Washington
50300 Snohomish	Washington

Code City	State
50310 Spokane	Washington
50320 Stevens	Washington
50330 Thurston	Washington
50340 Wahkiakum	Washington
50350 Walla Walla	Washington
50360 Whatcom	Washington
50370 Whitman	Washington
50380 Yakima	Washington
50999 Unknown	Washington
51000 Barbour	West Virginia
51010 Berkeley	West Virginia
51020 Boone	West Virginia
51030 Braxton	West Virginia
51040 Brooke	West Virginia
51050 Cabell	West Virginia
51060 Calhoun	West Virginia
51070 Clay	West Virginia
51080 Doddridge	West Virginia
51090 Fayette	West Virginia
51100 Gilmer	West Virginia
51110 Grant	West Virginia
51120 Greenbrier	West Virginia
51130 Hampshire	West Virginia
51140 Hancock	West Virginia
51150 Hardy	West Virginia
51160 Harrison	West Virginia
51170 Jackson	West Virginia
51180 Jefferson	West Virginia
51190 Kanawha	West Virginia
51200 Lewis	West Virginia
51210 Lincoln	West Virginia
51220 Logan	West Virginia
51230 McDowell	West Virginia
51240 Marion	West Virginia
51250 Marshall	West Virginia
51260 Mason	West Virginia
51270 Mercer	West Virginia
51280 Mineral	West Virginia
51290 Mingo	West Virginia
51300 Monongalia	West Virginia
51310 Monroe	West Virginia
51320 Morgan	West Virginia
51330 Nicholas	West Virginia
51340 Ohio	West Virginia
51350 Pendleton	West Virginia
51360 Pleasants	West Virginia
51370 Pocahontas	West Virginia
51380 Preston	West Virginia
51390 Putnam	West Virginia
51400 Raleigh	West Virginia
51410 Randolph	West Virginia
51420 Ritchie	West Virginia
51430 Roane	West Virginia
51440 Summers	West Virginia
51450 Taylor	West Virginia



## **Appendix B: District Office Codes**

## B. District Office Codes

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
001	Maine	Portland	051	Massachusetts	Waltham
002	Maine	Bangor	052	Massachusetts	Norwood
003	Maine	Augusta	053	Massachusetts	Framingham
004	Maine	Lewiston	054	Massachusetts	Hyannis
005	Maine	Presque Isle	055	Massachusetts	Greenfield
006	Maine	Rockland	056	Massachusetts	Boston, Roslindale
007	Pennsylvania	Meadville	057	Massachusetts	Taunton
008	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh, Northside	059	California	Lancaster
009	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, South	060	California	Merced
010	New Hampshire	Concord	061	California	Santa Cruz
011	New Hampshire	Portsmouth	062	California	Canoga Park
012	New Hampshire	Manchester	063	California	Montebello
013	New Hampshire	Littleton	064	California	Los Angeles, Watts
014	New Hampshire	Nashua	065	California	Palo Alto
015	New Hampshire	Keene	066	California	Hayward
016	District of Columbia	Washington, D.C., Hawaii Avenue	067	California	Carmel
019	Maryland	Baltimore, Northeast	068	California	Santa Maria
020	Maryland	Baltimore, West	070	California	Palm Springs
022	Vermont	Burlington	072	Rhode Island	Providence
023	Vermont	Rutland	073	Rhode Island	Woonsocket
024	Vermont	Montpelier	074	Rhode Island	Pawtucket
026	California	Los Angeles, Crenshaw	075	Rhode Island	West Warwick
027	California	San Fernando	080	Connecticut	Hartford
028	California	Oakland, Foothill	081	Connecticut	Bridgeport
029	California	San Francisco, Hunter's Point	082	Connecticut	Waterbury
030	Massachusetts	Boston	083	Connecticut	Willimantic
031	Massachusetts	Springfield	084	Connecticut	New London
032	Massachusetts	Cambridge, Somerville	085	Connecticut	New Haven
033	Massachusetts	Roxbury	086	Connecticut	New Britain
034	Massachusetts	Lynn	087	Connecticut	Stamford
035	Massachusetts	Lowell	088	Connecticut	Meriden
036	Massachusetts	Worcester	089	Connecticut	Torrington
037	Massachusetts	Pittsfield	090	Connecticut	Danbury
038	Massachusetts	New Bedford	092	Colorado	Englewood
039	Massachusetts	Brockton	093	Colorado	Lakewood
040	Massachusetts	Fitchburg	094	Maryland	Bel Air
041	Massachusetts	Lawrence	095	Maryland	Cambridge
042	Massachusetts	Fall River	096	Maryland	Elkton
043	Massachusetts	Chelsea	097	Missouri	Chillicothe
044	Massachusetts	Holyoke	098	Missouri	Kansas City, Hyde Park
045	Massachusetts	Malden	099	Missouri	St. Louis, Central West End
046	Massachusetts	Salem	100	New York	New York City, Midtown
047	Massachusetts	Quincy	101	New York	Syracuse
048	Massachusetts	Boston, Dorchester	102	New York	Albany
049	Massachusetts	Attleboro	103	New York	Buffalo
050	Massachusetts	Haverhill	104	New York	Binghamton
			105	New York	Schenectady
			106	New York	Brooklyn, Boro Hall

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
107	New York	Kingston	154	New York	Monticello
108	New York	Rochester, Downtown	156	New York	New York City, East Harlem
109	New York	New York City, Downtown	157	New York	Brooklyn, Bedford Stuyvesant
110	New York	Utica	158	New York	Bronx, Hunts Point
111	New York	Jamestown	159	New York	New York City, Chinatown
112	New York	Bronx, South	160	New York	Brooklyn, Crown Heights
113	New York	Yonkers	161	New York	Brooklyn, Bay Ridge
114	New York	Elmira	162	New York	Far Rockaway
115	New York	Niagara Falls	163	New York	Riverhead
116	New York	Ogdensburg	164	New York	Rome
117	New York	New York City, Uptown	166	Hawaii	Wailuku
118	New York	Newburgh	167	Hawaii	Pearl City
119	New York	Jackson Heights	170	New Jersey	Newark
120	New York	Jamaica	171	New Jersey	Trenton
121	New York	Staten Island	172	New Jersey	Camden
122	New York	Gloversville	173	New Jersey	Paterson
123	New York	Oswego	174	New Jersey	Elizabeth
124	New York	Astoria	175	New Jersey	Iselin, Woodbridge
125	New York	Plattsburgh	176	New Jersey	Jersey City
126	New York	Glens Falls	177	New Jersey	Passaic
127	New York	Brooklyn, Flatbush	178	New Jersey	Pleasantville
128	New York	New Rochelle	179	New York	Bronx, Baychester
129	New York	Watertown	180	New Jersey	Bridgeton
130	New York	Troy	181	New Jersey	Neptune
131	New York	Auburn	182	New Jersey	Hackensack
132	New York	Bronx, North	183	New Jersey	Montclair
133	New York	Poughkeepsie	184	New Jersey	East Orange
134	New York	New York City, Washington Heights	185	New Jersey	Irvington
135	New York	Brooklyn, Bushwick	186	New Jersey	Morristown
136	New York	Patchogue	187	New Jersey	New Brunswick
137	New York	Brooklyn, Avenue 'X'	188	New Jersey	Newark, Clinton Hill
138	New York	Mineola	189	New Jersey	Plainfield
139	New York	Brooklyn, Cypress Hills	190	Washington	Bellevue
140	New York	Corning	191	Washington	Renton
141	New York	Geneva	192	Pennsylvania	Bloomsburg
142	New York	Olean	193	Pennsylvania	Beaver Falls
143	New York	Batavia	194	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Kensington- Alleghen
144	New York	Melville	195	Maryland	Columbia
145	New York	Amherst	196	Maryland	Baltimore, Middle River
146	New York	Oneonta	197	Maryland	Randallstown
147	New York	Bronx, East	198	Puerto Rico	Bayamon
148	New York	White Plains	199	Maryland	Baltimore, Mondawmin
149	New York	Nanuet	200	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Downtown
150	New York	Flushing			
151	New York	Freeport			
152	New York	Ithaca			
153	New York	Hudson			

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
201	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh, Downtown	250	California	El Cajon
202	Pennsylvania	Scranton	251	California	Riverside
203	Pennsylvania	Reading	252	California	San Francisco, Chinatown
204	Pennsylvania	Harrisburg	253	California	Los Angeles, University Village
205	Pennsylvania	Erie	255	Florida	Lake City
206	Pennsylvania	Hazleton	256	Florida	Fort Pierce
207	Pennsylvania	Altoona	257	Florida	Clearwater
208	Pennsylvania	Lancaster	258	Florida	Leesburg
209	Pennsylvania	Allentown	259	Florida	Deland
210	Pennsylvania	New Castle	260	Florida	Hollywood
211	Pennsylvania	Oil City	261	Florida	Miami, Perrine
212	Pennsylvania	Uniontown	262	Florida	Hialeah
213	Pennsylvania	Wilkes Barre	263	Florida	Jacksonville, North
214	Pennsylvania	Johnstown	264	Florida	Miami, Allapattah
215	Pennsylvania	Williamsport	265	Florida	Bradenton
216	Pennsylvania	York	266	Florida	Plant City
217	Pennsylvania	Chester	267	Delaware	Wilmington
218	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Germantown	268	Delaware	Dover
219	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Northeast	269	Florida	Sanford
220	Pennsylvania	Pottsville	270	District Of Columbia	Washington, D.C., 'M' Street
221	Pennsylvania	McKeesport	271	Puerto Rico	San Juan, Downtown
222	Pennsylvania	Ambridge	272	Puerto Rico	Ponce
223	Pennsylvania	Greensburg	273	Maryland	Baltimore, Downtown
225	Pennsylvania	New Kensington	274	Maryland	Salisbury
226	Pennsylvania	Washington	275	Maryland	Cumberland
227	Pennsylvania	Norristown	276	Maryland	Hagerstown
228	Pennsylvania	Du Bois	277	Maryland	Annapolis
229	Pennsylvania	Easton	278	Maryland	Towson
230	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, West	279	Puerto Rico	Mayaguez
231	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh, East Liberty	280	Puerto Rico	Arecibo
232	Pennsylvania	Sharon	281	Puerto Rico	Caguas
233	Pennsylvania	Sunbury	282	Maryland	Wheaton
234	Pennsylvania	Bristol	283	Maryland	Glen Burnie
235	Pennsylvania	Chambersburg	284	Virgin Islands	St. Thomas
236	Pennsylvania	State College	285	Virginia	Richmond, Downtown
237	Pennsylvania	West Chester	286	Virginia	Roanoke
238	Pennsylvania	Indiana	287	Virginia	Norfolk
239	Pennsylvania	Butler	288	Virginia	Bristol
240	Pennsylvania	Lebanon	289	Virginia	Lynchburg
241	Pennsylvania	Charlottesville	290	Virginia	Staunton
242	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Broad Street	291	Virginia	Petersburg
243	Pennsylvania	Upper Darby	292	Virginia	Danville
244	Michigan	Ludington	293	Virginia	Newport News
245	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Nicetown	294	Virginia	Alexandria
246	Michigan	West Branch	295	Virginia	Winchester
247	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Woodland Avenue	296	Virginia	Covington
248	California	Walnut Creek	297	Virginia	Charlottesville
249	California	Anaheim	298	Virginia	Wytheville
			299	Virginia	Norton

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
300	Virginia	Richmond, East	355	Michigan	Escanaba
301	Virginia	Farmville	356	Michigan	Bay City
302	Virginia	Portsmouth	357	Michigan	Detroit, East
303	Virginia	Suffolk	358	Michigan	Detroit, Highland Park
304	Virginia	South Boston	359	Michigan	Battle Creek
305	West Virginia	Charleston	360	Michigan	Muskegon
306	West Virginia	Wheeling	361	Michigan	Dearborn
307	West Virginia	Parkersburg	362	Michigan	Port Huron
308	West Virginia	Huntington	363	Michigan	Detroit, Northwest
309	West Virginia	Clarksburg	364	Michigan	Roseville
310	West Virginia	Elkins	365	Michigan	Benton Harbor-St. J
311	West Virginia	Bluefield	366	Michigan	Ann Arbor
312	West Virginia	Morgantown	367	Michigan	Mount Pleasant
313	West Virginia	Beckley	368	Michigan	Petoskey
314	West Virginia	Logan	369	Michigan	Monroe
315	West Virginia	Welch	370	Michigan	Alpena
316	West Virginia	Martinsburg	371	Michigan	Ironwood
317	West Virginia	Fairmont	372	Michigan	Detroit, Grand River
318	Virginia	Tysons Corner	373	Michigan	Detroit, Livernois Street
319	Pennsylvania	Pittston	374	Michigan	Detroit, Conner Avenue
320	North Carolina	Charlotte	375	Michigan	Royal Oak
321	North Carolina	Salisbury	376	Ohio	Toledo, West
322	North Carolina	Raleigh	378	Ohio	Painesville
323	North Carolina	Asheville	379	Puerto Rico	San Juan, Hato Rey
324	North Carolina	Winston Salem	380	Puerto Rico	San Juan, Santurce
325	North Carolina	Greensboro	381	New York	Brooklyn, East
326	North Carolina	Rocky Mount			New York
327	North Carolina	Wilmington	383	California	Richmond
328	North Carolina	Durham	384	California	El Monte
329	North Carolina	Goldsboro	385	California	San Jose, East
330	North Carolina	Fayetteville	386	California	Fresno, West
331	North Carolina	Hickory	387	Ohio	Cincinnati, Downtown
332	North Carolina	Gastonia	388	Ohio	Cleveland, Downtown
333	North Carolina	High Point	389	Ohio	Columbus, Downtown
334	North Carolina	New Bern	390	Ohio	Akron, Downtown
335	North Carolina	Greenville	391	Ohio	Lorain
336	North Carolina	Elizabeth City	392	Ohio	Ashtabula
337	North Carolina	Burlington	393	Ohio	Mansfield
338	North Carolina	Lumberton	394	Ohio	Lima
339	North Carolina	Wilkesboro	395	Ohio	Toledo
340	North Carolina	Roanoke Rapids	396	Ohio	Zanesville
341	North Carolina	Statesville	397	Ohio	Youngstown
342	North Carolina	Rockingham	398	Ohio	Springfield
343	North Carolina	Kinston	399	Ohio	Hamilton
344	North Carolina	Concord	400	Ohio	Canton
345	Michigan	Detroit, Downtown	401	Ohio	Portsmouth
346	Michigan	Marquette	402	Ohio	Dayton
347	Michigan	Grand Rapids	403	Ohio	Warren
348	Michigan	Saginaw			
349	Michigan	Flint, Downtown			
350	Michigan	Pontiac			
351	Michigan	Jackson			
352	Michigan	Traverse City			
353	Michigan	Kalamazoo			
354	Michigan	Lansing			

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
404	Ohio	Marion	453	Kentucky	Madisonville
405	Ohio	Athens	454	Kentucky	Somerset
406	Ohio	Cleveland, East	455	Indiana	Indianapolis
407	Ohio	Cleveland, West	456	Indiana	South Bend
408	Ohio	Steubenville	457	Indiana	Evansville
409	Ohio	Sandusky	458	Indiana	Terre Haute
410	Ohio	Chillicothe	459	Indiana	Fort Wayne
411	Ohio	Cincinnati, North	460	Indiana	Richmond
412	Ohio	Defiance	461	Indiana	Lafayette
413	Ohio	Findlay	462	Indiana	Kokomo
414	Ohio	Marietta	463	Indiana	Muncie
415	Ohio	Newark	464	Indiana	Gary
416	Ohio	New Philadelphia	465	Indiana	New Albany
417	Ohio	East Liverpool	466	Indiana	Bloomington
418	Ohio	Piqua	467	Indiana	Elkhart
419	Ohio	Lancaster	468	Indiana	Anderson
420	Ohio	Wooster	469	Indiana	Hammond
421	Ohio	Ironton	470	Indiana	Michigan City
422	Ohio	Akron, West	471	Indiana	Marion
423	Ohio	Cleveland, Northeast	472	Indiana	Vincennes
424	Ohio	Cleveland, Southeast	473	Indiana	Columbus
426	Ohio	Dayton, West	474	Indiana	Madison
427	Ohio	Cleveland, University Circle	475	Indiana	Valparaiso
428	Kentucky	Maysville	476	California	Ontario
429	Kentucky	Louisville, West	478	Wisconsin	Portage
431	Ohio	Cleveland, Northwest	480	California	Sonoma
432	Ohio	Cleveland, Southwest	481	North Carolina	Albemarle
433	California	San Francisco, Western Addition	482	North Carolina	Franklin
434	California	Compton	483	North Carolina	Hendersonville
435	California	San Diego, Southeast	484	North Carolina	Smithfield
436	California	Chula Vista	485	Illinois	Chicago, Loop
437	Kentucky	Louisville, Downtown	486	Illinois	East St Louis
438	Kentucky	Ashland	487	Illinois	Peoria
439	Kentucky	Lexington	488	Illinois	Springfield
440	Kentucky	Paducah	489	Illinois	Rock Island
441	Kentucky	Frankfort	490	Illinois	Quincy
442	Kentucky	Fort Mitchell	491	Illinois	Waukegan
443	Kentucky	Bowling Green	492	Illinois	Mount Vernon
444	Kentucky	Owensboro	493	Illinois	Danville
445	Kentucky	Corbin	494	Illinois	Joliet
446	Kentucky	Hazard	495	Illinois	Harrisburg
447	Kentucky	Hopkinsville	496	Illinois	Rockford
448	Kentucky	Pikeville	497	Illinois	Chicago, East
449	Kentucky	Elizabethtown	498	Illinois	Chicago, West
450	Kentucky	Campbellsville	499	Illinois	Chicago, North
451	Kentucky	Middlesboro	500	Illinois	Chicago, South
452	Kentucky	Danville	501	Illinois	Champaign
			502	Illinois	North Riverside
			503	Illinois	Melrose Park
			504	Illinois	Evanston
			505	Illinois	Galesburg
			506	Illinois	Decatur
			507	Illinois	Bloomington
			508	Illinois	Aurora

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
509	Illinois	Chicago, Chicago Heights	563	California	Bakersfield, Southeast
510	Illinois	Chicago, Near Northwest	565	Tennessee	Nashville, Downtown
511	Illinois	Chicago, Near Southwest	566	Tennessee	Memphis, Downtown
512	Illinois	Alton	567	Tennessee	Knoxville
513	Illinois	Chicago, Northwest	568	Tennessee	Chattanooga
514	Illinois	Chicago, Southeast	569	Tennessee	Columbia
515	Illinois	Elgin	570	Tennessee	Dyersburg
516	Illinois	Kankakee	571	Tennessee	Jackson
517	Illinois	Carbondale	572	Tennessee	Johnson City
518	Illinois	Sterling	573	Tennessee	Cookeville
519	Illinois	Peru	574	Tennessee	Clarksville
520	Illinois	Freeport	575	Tennessee	Greeneville
521	Illinois	Effingham	576	Tennessee	Morristown
522	Illinois	Bloomington	577	Tennessee	Tullahoma
523	California	Manteca	578	Tennessee	Murfreesboro
524	Illinois	Cairo	579	Tennessee	Kingsport
527	Maryland	Camp Springs	580	Tennessee	La Follette
528	Puerto Rico	Aquadilla	581	Tennessee	Cleveland
529	Maryland	Frederick	582	Tennessee	Paris
530	Maryland	Capitol Heights	583	South Carolina	Columbia
531	District Of Columbia	Washington, D.C., Pennsylvania Avenue	584	South Carolina	Spartanburg
532	Illinois	Des Plaines	585	South Carolina	Charleston
535	Wisconsin	Milwaukee, North	586	South Carolina	Greenville
536	Wisconsin	Madison	587	South Carolina	Florence
537	Wisconsin	Green Bay	588	South Carolina	Rock Hill
538	Wisconsin	Fond du Lac	589	South Carolina	Greenwood
539	Wisconsin	Eau Claire	590	South Carolina	Anderson
540	Wisconsin	Racine	591	South Carolina	Bennettsville
541	Wisconsin	La Crosse	592	South Carolina	Conway
542	Wisconsin	Wausau	593	South Carolina	Georgetown
543	Wisconsin	Sheboygan	594	South Carolina	Orangeburg
544	Wisconsin	Superior	595	South Carolina	Sumter
545	Wisconsin	Oshkosh	596	South Carolina	Aiken
546	Wisconsin	Janesville	597	South Carolina	Beaufort
547	Wisconsin	Kenosha	598	South Carolina	Camden
548	Wisconsin	Milwaukee, Downtown	599	Connecticut	Ansonia
549	Wisconsin	Appleton	600	Georgia	Atlanta, Downtown
550	Wisconsin	Waukesha	601	Georgia	Savannah
551	Wisconsin	Wisconsin Rapids	602	Georgia	Albany
552	Wisconsin	Lancaster	603	Georgia	Macon
553	Wisconsin	Marinette	604	Georgia	Athens
554	Wisconsin	Manitowoc	605	Georgia	Columbus
556	Tennessee	Memphis, South	606	Georgia	Augusta
558	Tennessee	Gallatin	607	Georgia	Waycross
559	Tennessee	Maryville	608	Georgia	La Grange
560	Missouri	West Plains	609	Georgia	Rome
561	California	Gilroy	610	Georgia	Milledgeville
562	California	Norwalk	611	Georgia	Thomasville
			612	Georgia	Gainesville
			613	Georgia	Valdosta
			614	Georgia	Brunswick
			615	Georgia	Dublin

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
616	Georgia	Griffin	673	Florida	Melbourne
617	Georgia	East Point	674	Florida	Ocala
618	Georgia	Dalton	675	Minnesota	Minneapolis
619	Georgia	Marietta	676	Minnesota	Duluth
620	Georgia	Decatur	677	Minnesota	St. Paul
621	Georgia	Atlanta, Southeast	678	Minnesota	Mankato
622	Alabama	Birmingham, Downtown	679	Minnesota	St. Cloud
623	Alabama	Montgomery	680	Minnesota	Winona
624	Alabama	Mobile	681	Minnesota	Marshall
625	Alabama	Decatur	682	Minnesota	Bemidji
626	Alabama	Gadsden	683	Minnesota	Hibbing
627	Alabama	Anniston	684	Minnesota	Austin
628	Alabama	Dothan	685	Minnesota	Rochester
629	Alabama	Tuscaloosa	686	Minnesota	Fairmont
630	Alabama	Selma	687	Oregon	Beaverton
631	Alabama	Florence	688	Oregon	Portland, Lloyd Center
632	Alabama	Huntsville	689	Oregon	The Dalles
633	Alabama	Opelika	690	Iowa	Des Moines
634	Alabama	Andalusia	691	Iowa	Davenport
635	Alabama	Talladega	692	Iowa	Sioux City
636	Alabama	Bessemer	693	Iowa	Waterloo
640	Mississippi	Vicksburg	694	Iowa	Ottumwa
641	Mississippi	Jackson	695	Iowa	Dubuque
642	Mississippi	Hattiesburg	696	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
643	Mississippi	Meridian	697	Iowa	Fort Dodge
644	Mississippi	Columbus	698	Iowa	Mason City
645	Mississippi	Greenwood	699	Iowa	Burlington
646	Mississippi	Gulfport	700	Iowa	Creston
647	Mississippi	Greenville	701	Iowa	Carroll
648	Mississippi	Tupelo	703	Illinois	Chicago, Lawndale
649	Mississippi	Clarksdale	704	Arkansas	West Memphis
650	Mississippi	McComb	705	North Dakota	Fargo
651	Mississippi	Natchez	706	North Dakota	Minot
652	Mississippi	Laurel	707	North Dakota	Grand Forks
653	Mississippi	Pascagoula	708	North Dakota	Bismarck
655	Florida	Jacksonville, Downtown	709	Florida	Newport Richey
656	Florida	Tampa	710	Louisiana	New Orleans, St. Claude Avenue
657	Florida	Orlando	712	Louisiana	Bastrop
658	Florida	Lakeland	713	Louisiana	Minden
659	Florida	Tallahassee	714	Arkansas	Camden
660	Florida	Pensacola	715	South Dakota	Sioux Falls
661	Florida	West Palm Beach	716	South Dakota	Aberdeen
662	Florida	St. Petersburg	717	South Dakota	Rapid City
663	Florida	Gainesville	718	South Dakota	Huron
664	Florida	Daytona Beach	720	Georgia	Atlanta, West
665	Florida	Fort Lauderdale	722	Florida	Pompano Beach
667	Florida	Sarasota	723	Florida	Miami, South
668	Florida	Panama City	724	Alabama	Jasper
669	Florida	Miami, North	725	Nebraska	Omaha
670	Florida	Fort Myers	726	Nebraska	Lincoln
671	Florida	Miami Beach	727	Nebraska	North Platte
672	Florida	Key West	728	Nebraska	Grand Island
			729	Nebraska	Scottsbluff



DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
730	Nebraska	Norfolk	782	California	San Francisco, Outer Mission
731	Nebraska	Beatrice	783	Oklahoma	Oklahoma City
733	Nebraska	Omaha, West Omaha	784	Oklahoma	Tulsa
734	Missouri	St. Charles	785	Oklahoma	Chickasha
735	Missouri	St. Louis, Downtown	786	Oklahoma	Ardmore
736	Missouri	Kansas City, South	787	Oklahoma	Muskogee
737	Missouri	St. Joseph	788	Oklahoma	Enid
738	Missouri	Springfield	789	Oklahoma	Hugo
739	Missouri	Cape Girardeau	790	Oklahoma	Lawton
740	Missouri	Jefferson City	791	Oklahoma	Miami
741	Missouri	Hannibal	792	Oklahoma	Moore
742	Missouri	Clayton	793	Oklahoma	McAlester
743	Missouri	Sedalia	794	Oklahoma	Bartlesville
744	Missouri	Joplin	795	Oklahoma	Ponca City
745	Missouri	St. Louis, Southside	796	Oklahoma	Shawnee
746	Missouri	Kansas City, Downtown	797	Oklahoma	Ada
747	Missouri	Moberly	798	Oklahoma	Clinton
748	Missouri	Independence	799	Oklahoma	Altus
749	Missouri	Poplar Bluff	800	Louisiana	New Orleans, Downtown
750	Missouri	Rolla	801	Louisiana	Shreveport
751	Missouri	Columbia	802	Louisiana	Monroe
752	Missouri	Kennett	803	Louisiana	Baton Rouge, Downtown
753	Missouri	Flat River	804	Louisiana	Alexandria
755	Arkansas	Little Rock	805	Louisiana	Lake Charles
756	Arkansas	Fort Smith	806	Louisiana	Lafayette
757	Texas	Texarkana	807	Louisiana	Houma
758	Arkansas	Jonesboro	808	Louisiana	Hammond
759	Arkansas	Pine Bluff	809	Louisiana	Natchitoches
760	Arkansas	Hot Springs	810	Louisiana	Opelousas
761	Arkansas	El Dorado	811	Louisiana	New Orleans, East
762	Arkansas	Blytheville	812	Louisiana	Morgan City
763	Arkansas	Fayetteville	813	Texas	Austin
764	Arkansas	Helena	814	Texas	Dallas, North
765	Arkansas	Forrest City	815	Texas	San Antonio, Downtown
766	Arkansas	Russellville	816	Texas	Houston, Southwest
767	Arkansas	Batesville	817	Texas	El Paso
768	Kansas	Topeka	818	Texas	Beaumont
769	Kansas	Wichita	819	Texas	Tyler
770	Kansas	Salina	820	Texas	Amarillo
771	Kansas	Dodge City	821	Texas	Fort Worth
772	Kansas	Kansas City	822	Texas	San Angelo
773	Kansas	Pittsburg	823	Texas	Wichita Falls
774	Kansas	Hutchinson	824	Texas	Brownsville
775	Kansas	Independence	825	Texas	Corpus Christi
776	Kansas	Hays	826	Texas	Waco
777	Missouri	Gladstone	827	Texas	Lubbock
778	Kansas	Manhattan	828	Texas	Galveston
779	Kansas	Johnson County	829	Texas	Abilene
780	Iowa	Spencer	830	Texas	Port Arthur
781	California	San Francisco, Mission	831	Texas	Paris
			832	Texas	Big Spring

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
833	Texas	Lufkin	887	Colorado	Colorado Springs
834	Texas	Odessa	888	Colorado	Alamosa
835	Texas	Longview	889	Colorado	Boulder
836	Texas	Bryan	890	Colorado	Durango
837	Texas	Sherman	891	Colorado	Fort Collins
838	Texas	Temple	892	Colorado	La Junta
839	Texas	Victoria	893	Idaho	Boise
840	Texas	Laredo	894	Idaho	Pocatello
841	Texas	McAllen	895	Idaho	Lewiston
842	Texas	Brownwood	896	Idaho	Twin Falls
843	Texas	Corsicana	897	Idaho	Idaho Falls
844	Texas	Eagle Pass	898	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
845	Texas	Greenville	899	Idaho	Caldwell
846	Texas	Palestine	900	Utah	Salt Lake City
847	Texas	Pampa	901	Utah	Ogden
848	Texas	Plainview	902	Utah	Provo
849	Texas	Vernon	903	Arizona	Casa Grande
850	Texas	Pasadena	904	California	Los Angeles, Boyle Heights
851	Texas	Dallas, Fair Park	905	California	Los Angeles, El Sereno
852	Texas	San Antonio, Northwest	906	California	Hemet
853	Texas	Dallas, Oakcliff	907	Arizona	Phoenix
854	Texas	Dallas, West	908	Arizona	Tucson
855	Texas	Houston, Northwest	909	Arizona	Prescott
856	Texas	Houston, Northeast	910	Wisconsin	Rice Lake
857	Texas	Houston, Southeast	911	Arizona	Yuma
858	New Mexico	Albuquerque	912	Arizona	Scottsdale
859	New Mexico	Roswell	913	Arizona	Phoenix, South
860	New Mexico	Santa Fe	914	Arizona	Glendale
861	New Mexico	Gallup	915	Washington	Spokane
862	New Mexico	Clovis	916	Washington	Seattle
863	New Mexico	Las Cruces	917	Washington	Tacoma
864	New Mexico	Farmington	918	Washington	Olympia
865	Montana	Helena	919	Washington	Yakima
866	Montana	Butte	920	Washington	Bellingham
867	Florida	Pinellas Park	921	Washington	Aberdeen
868	Montana	Billings	922	Washington	Everett
869	Montana	Great Falls	923	Washington	Vancouver
870	Florida	St. Augustine	924	Washington	Wenatchee
871	Montana	Missoula	925	Washington	Walla Walla
872	Montana	Kalispell	926	Washington	Bremerton
873	Texas	Arlington, Midcities	927	Washington	Tri Cities
874	Texas	Alice	928	Washington	Longview
875	Texas	Harlingen	929	Arizona	Mesa
876	Wyoming	Cheyenne	930	Arizona	Tucson, South
877	Wyoming	Casper	931	California	Escondido
878	Wisconsin	Rhineland	932	Oregon	Portland, Downtown
879	Wyoming	Rock Springs	933	Oregon	Eugene
880	Texas	San Antonio, South	934	Oregon	Klamath Falls
882	Colorado	Denver	935	Oregon	Salem
883	Colorado	Pueblo	936	Oregon	La Grande
884	Colorado	Grand Junction	937	Oregon	Medford
885	Colorado	Greeley	938	Oregon	Coos Bay
886	Colorado	Trinidad			

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
939	Oregon	Roseburg	987	California	Oceanside
940	Oregon	Portland, East	988	California	San Rafael
941	Oregon	Portland, South	989	California	Feather River
942	California	Delano	990	Hawaii	Honolulu
943	California	West Covina	991	Hawaii	Hilo
944	California	Porterville	993	Hawaii	Lihue
945	Nevada	Reno	996	Alaska	Juneau
946	Nevada	Las Vegas	997	Alaska	Anchorage
947	California	Madera	998	Alaska	Fairbanks
948	California	Watsonville	999	New York	Long Beach
949	Florida	Tampa, Carrollwood	A01	California	Susanville
950	California	San Francisco, Civic Center	A02	Arizona	Globe
951	California	Los Angeles, Downtown	A03	California	Yreka
952	California	Fresno	A04	Texas	Midland
953	California	Oakland, Downtown	A05	New Mexico	Carlsbad
954	California	San Diego	A06	Florida	Port Charlotte
955	California	Sacramento, Downtown	A07	Utah	St. George
956	California	Eureka	A09	California	Thousand Oaks
957	California	Pasadena	A10	California	Santa Clarita
958	California	Long Beach	A11	Arizona	Safford
959	California	San Bernardino	A12	Texas	Del Rio
960	California	San Jose, Downtown	A13	California	Blythe
961	California	Santa Barbara	A14	Florida	Venice
962	California	Stockton	A15	California	Needles
963	California	Bakersfield	A16	California	Fort Bragg
964	California	Santa Rosa	A17	California	Crescent City
965	California	Glendale	A19	California	Barstow
966	California	Huntington Park	A20	Florida	Fort Walton Beach
967	California	San Mateo	A21	Alabama	Cullman
968	California	Hollywood	A22	Alabama	Scottsboro
969	California	Redding	A23	Connecticut	East Hartford
970	California	Los Angeles, Westwood	A24	Maine	Biddeford
971	California	Inglewood	A25	New Jersey	Glassboro
972	California	Santa Ana	A26	New Jersey	Toms River
973	California	Vallejo	A27	New Jersey	Wildwood
974	California	Ventura	A28	New York	Brooklyn, King's Plaza
975	California	Van Nuys	A29	Puerto Rico	Guayama
976	California	Berkeley	A30	Puerto Rico	Humacao
977	California	San Francisco, Parkside	A31	Puerto Rico	Carolina
978	California	Modesto	A32	California	Lakeport
979	California	Chico	A33	Maryland	Rockville
980	California	Visalia	A34	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh, Mount Lebanon
981	California	Pomona	A35	Pennsylvania	Carlisle
982	California	Whittier	A36	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh, Brentwood
983	California	Torrance	A37	Virginia	Arlington
984	California	Salinas	A38	Virginia	Fredricksburg
985	California	El Centro	A39	Virginia	Manassas
986	California	San Luis Obispo	A40	Virginia	Martinsville
			A41	Virginia	Chesterfield
			A42	Washington	Port Angeles
			A43	Florida	Winter Haven
			A44	Georgia	Statesboro



DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
A45	Kentucky	Louisville, East	B00	Puerto Rico	Hato Tejas
A46	Kentucky	Richmond	B01	North Carolina	Shelby
A47	Mississippi	Philadelphia	B02	Mississippi	Corinth
A48	North Carolina	Whiteville	B03	Tennessee	Union City
A49	North Carolina	Wilson	B04	Florida	Palatka
A50	Tennessee	Memphis, East	B05	North Carolina	Sanford
A51	Tennessee	Oak Ridge	B06	Alabama	Albertville
A52	Illinois	Chicago, West Town	B08	Tennessee	Lawrenceburg
A53	California	Yucca Valley	B09	Mississippi	Brookhaven
A55	Illinois	Downers Grove	B10	North Carolina	Henderson
A56	Illinois	Litchfield	B11	North Carolina	Reidsville
A57	Florida	Belle Glade	B12	South Carolina	Lancaster
A58	Illinois	Chicago, Southwest Surburban	B13	Florida	Sebring
A59	Illinois	Pekin	B14	Mississippi	Grenada
A60	Illinois	Woodstock	B15	Mississippi	Kosciusko
A61	Wisconsin	West Bend	B16	North Carolina	Mount Airy
A62	Michigan	Hamtramck	B17	North Carolina	Washington
A63	Michigan	Wyandotte	B18	Alabama	Troy
A64	Ohio	Batavia	B19	Tennessee	McMinnville
A65	Ohio	Middletown	B20	Kentucky	Henderson
A66	Ohio	Ravenna	B21	Florida	Vero Beach
A67	Arkansas	Harrison	B22	Georgia	Moultrie
A68	Arkansas	Searcy	B23	Georgia	Toccoa
A69	Louisiana	Bogalusa	B24	Kentucky	Prestonsburg
A70	Louisiana	Gretna	B25	Georgia	Carrollton
A71	Louisiana	Metairie	B26	North Carolina	Morganton
A72	Texas	Angleton	B27	Kentucky	Mayfield
A73	Texas	Denton	B28	Michigan	Holland
A74	Texas	Conroe	B29	Ohio	Xenia
A75	Texas	Kerrville	B30	Ohio	Medina
A76	Texas	McKinney	B31	Michigan	Adrian
A77	California	Burbank	B32	Ohio	Bowling Green
A78	California	Huntington Beach	B33	Michigan	Owosso
A79	California	Napa	B34	Iowa	Iowa City
A80	California	North Hollywood	B35	Missouri	Nevada
A81	Indiana	Crawfordsville	B36	Iowa	Marshalltown
A82	California	San Pedro	B37	Iowa	Ames
A83	California	Sunnyvale	B38	Missouri	Union
A84	California	Roseville	B39	Kansas	Ottawa
A85	California	Ukiah	B40	Iowa	Clinton
A86	California	Marina Del Rey	B41	Missouri	Kirksville
A87	California	Victorville	B42	Iowa	Decorah
A88	California	Daly City	B43	Louisiana	Ruston
A89	Rhode Island	Newport	B44	Texas	Nacogdoches
A90	Connecticut	Bristol	B45	Oklahoma	Okmulgee
A91	Connecticut	Norwalk, South	B46	Oklahoma	Stillwater
A92	Virginia	Culpeper	B47	Texas	Cleburne
A93	Pennsylvania	Somerset	B48	Texas	Brenham
A94	Pennsylvania	Lewistown	B49	Arkansas	Conway
A96	Maryland	Westminster	B50	Texas	Marshall
A97	Pennsylvania	East Stroudsburg	B51	Texas	Seguin
A98	Florida	Dade City	B52	Louisiana	New Iberia
A99	Mississippi	Cleveland	B53	New Mexico	Hobbs
			B54	Oklahoma	Duncan
			B55	New Mexico	Las Vegas

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
B56	Virginia	Virginia Beach	C18	Florida	Naples
B57	Arizona	Flagstaff	C19	Florida	Fort Lauderdale
B58	California	Laguna Niguel	C20	Georgia	Swainsboro
B59	California	Bellflower	C21	Mississippi	Holly Springs
B60	California	Fremont	C22	Florida	Marianna
B61	California	Redlands	C23	South Carolina	North Charleston
B62	Arizona	Douglas	C24	Florida	Miami, Little River
B63	California	Pittsburg	C26	Florida	Delray Beach
B64	California	Culver City	C27	Alabama	Fairhope
B65	California	Hanford	C28	Kentucky	Harlan
B66	California	Livermore	C29	Florida	Miami, Little Havana
B67	California	Oxnard	C30	Florida	Quincy
B68	Virginia	Onancock	C31	Georgia	Winder
B69	California	Fontana	C32	Alabama	Alexander City
B70	California	Corona	C36	Georgia	Cedartown
B71	California	Verdugo Hills	C37	Tennessee	Nashville, East
B72	California	Arcadia	C38	Florida	Hallandale
B73	California	Banning	C39	Minnesota	Brooklyn Center
B74	California	Lodi	C40	Minnesota	Minneapolis, Southwest
B75	Arizona	Nogales	C41	Indiana	Indianapolis, East
B76	Oregon	Albany	C43	Michigan	Farmington Hills
B77	Oregon	Ontario	C44	Michigan	Inkster
B78	Oregon	Pendleton	C45	North Carolina	Ahoskie
B79	Washington	Pullman	C46	Michigan	Mount Clemens
B80	California	La Mesa	C47	Michigan	Detroit, Southwest
B87	Massachusetts	Hanover	C48	Ohio	Cambridge
B88	Massachusetts	Falmouth	C49	Iowa	Council Bluffs
B89	Puerto Rico	Manati	C50	Kansas	Winfield
B90	Puerto Rico	Cayey	C51	Missouri	St. Louis, South County
B91	Puerto Rico	San Sebastian	C52	Missouri	Lebanon
B92	Puerto Rico	Yauco	C53	Missouri	Maryville
B93	New York	Peekskill	C55	Iowa	Storm Lake
B95	New York	New York City, Delancy Street	C56	Iowa	Oskaloosa
B96	New York	West Seneca	C57	Utah	Fort Morgan
B97	New York	Babylon	C58	South Dakota	Watertown
B98	New York	Cheektowaga	C59	Utah	Cedar City
B99	New Jersey	Raritan	C60	North Dakota	Grafton
C01	New York	Long Island City	C62	Washington	Seattle, North
C03	New York	New York City, Lenox Hill	C63	Washington	Seattle, West
C04	New Jersey	Hoboken	C64	Connecticut	Middletown
C05	New York	New York City, Murray Hill	C65	Maine	Waterville
C06	West Virginia	Montgomery	C66	Massachusetts	Brookline
C07	Maryland	Greenbelt	C67	Massachusetts	North Adams
C08	Pennsylvania	Glenside	C68	Connecticut	Norwich
C09	Maryland	Baltimore, North	C69	Massachusetts	Gardner
C10	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem	C70	Maine	Rumford
C11	Pennsylvania	Monroeville	C71	Puerto Rico	Fajardo
C13	Pennsylvania	Carbondale	C72	New York	Dunkirk
C14	Pennsylvania	Pottstown	C73	New Jersey	Mount Holly
C15	West Virginia	St. Albans	C74	New York	Brooklyn, Williamsburg
C16	South Carolina	Laurens	C75	New York	Herkimer
C17	Alabama	Birmingham, East			

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
C76	New Jersey	Glen Rock	D35	California	Auburn
C77	New York	Bronx, West Farms	D36	California	Garden Grove
C78	New York	Mount Vernon	D37	California	Newport Beach
C79	New Jersey	Newton	D38	California	Campbell
C80	Delaware	Georgetown	D39	California	Fullerton
C81	Virginia	Hampton	D41	California	San Diego, Linda Vista
C82	Virginia	Richmond, West	D42	California	Los Angeles, Miracle Mile
C83	Virginia	Harrisonburg	D43	California	San Diego, Pacific Beach
C84	Pennsylvania	Shamokin	D44	California	Los Angeles, Willshire Center
C85	Pennsylvania	Towanda	D46	California	Alhambra
C86	Pennsylvania	Kittanning	D47	California	Fairfield
C89	West Virginia	Petersburg	D48	California	San Leandro
C90	Tennessee	Memphis, North	D49	Nevada	North Las Vegas
C91	Georgia	Cordele	D50	Washington	Mount Vernon
C92	Georgia	Warner Robins	D51	Washington	Puyallup
C93	South Carolina	Walterboro	D52	Oregon	Astoria
C94	Tennessee	Athens	D53	Oregon	Bend
C95	Georgia	Tifton	D54	Washington	Chehalis
C96	Georgia	Covington	D55	Washington	Lynnwood
C97	Mississippi	Newton	D57	New York	Brooklyn, Canarsie
C99	Georgia	Bainbridge	D58	New York	Staten Island, Forest Avenue
D00	Tennessee	Selmer	D59	Illinois	Belleville
D01	North Carolina	Asheboro	D60	Indiana	Indianapolis, West
D02	Mississippi	Starkville	D61	Indiana	Merrillville
D04	Illinois	West Frankfort	D62	Ohio	Columbus, East
D05	Indiana	Auburn	D63	Ohio	Columbus, North
D06	Minnesota	Alexandria	D64	Texas	Houston, Downtown
D07	Wisconsin	Milwaukee, Mitchell Street	D65	Louisiana	De Ridder
D08	Wisconsin	Milwaukee, West Vliet Street	D68	Alabama	Jackson
D09	Michigan	Livonia	D77	Missouri	Sikeston
D10	Ohio	Euclid	D79	Virgin Islands	St. Croix
D12	Ohio	Gallipolis	D80	Kentucky	Jackson
D13	Ohio	Fremont	D81	Louisiana	Leesville
D14	Michigan	Center-Line Warren	D88	California	Beach Cities
D15	Kansas	Lawrence	D89	West Virginia	Williamson
D16	Kansas	Emporia	D91	South Carolina	Dillon
D17	Missouri	Warrensburg	D92	Montana	Bozeman
D18	Louisiana	Covington	D93	Louisiana	Plaquemine
D19	Louisiana	Tallulah	D94	California	Downey
D20	Texas	Waxahachie	D97	Washington	Seattle, South
D21	Oklahoma	Durant	E00	Michigan	Flint, North
D22	Minnesota	Fergus Falls	E05	Illinois	Chicago, Back of the Yards
D23	North Dakota	Jamestown	E07	California	Fresno, 'O' Street
D24	Colorado	Aurora	E08	California	Fresno, Southeast
D25	Colorado	Glenwood Springs	E21	New Jersey	Brick Town
D26	Colorado	Montrose	E22	New York	Brooklyn, Glendale
D27	North Dakota	Dickinson	E23	New York	Bronx, Hub
D28	Utah	Murray	E24	Texas	El Paso, Downtown
D29	Colorado	Canon City			
D31	Wyoming	Sheridan			
D32	North Dakota	Devils Lake			
D33	South Dakota	Yankton			
D34	California	Redwood City			

DOC	State	District Office	DOC	State	District Office
E25	New York	Bronx, River Parkway	E79	California	Sacramento, South
E26	Wisconsin	Milwaukee, South	E99	Florida	Miami, Central
E27	California	Oroville	H45	Wisconsin	Altoona
E28	California	Sacramento, North	I09	Michigan	Big Rapids
E29	California	West Sacramento	I11	Michigan	Cadillac
E30	California	La Puente Valley	I14	Georgia	Blue Ridge
E31	California	Glendora	I16	Michigan	Iron Mountain
E32	Oklahoma	Poteau	I20	Arkansas	Mountain Home
E35	Texas	Fort Worth, South	I22	Texas	Mount Pleasant
E36	Louisiana	Baton Rouge, North	I25	Minnesota	Brainerd
E37	Arkansas	North Little Rock	I27	Michigan	Sault Ste. Marie
E39	California	Indio	I32	Arizona	Chinle
E40	California	San Pablo	I35	Arizona	Tuba City
E41	California	San Jose, South	I36	Oklahoma	Woodward
E44	Texas	San Marcos	I38	Colorado	Cortez
E45	Texas	Georgetown	I42	Montana	Glasgow
E63	District Of Columbia	Washington, D.C., Fort Lincoln	I43	Montana	Havre
E64	Texas	Dallas, Pleasant Grove	I44	Montana	Miles City
E65	Ohio	Columbus, West	I45	South Dakota	Pierre
E69	Georgia	Vidalia	I46	Michigan	Hancock
E71	Mississippi	Biloxi	I48	North Dakota	Williston
E72	New York	Rochester, Greece	I55	Nevada	Elko
E73	Missouri	St. Louis, Northeast	I57	Arizona	Kingman
E74	Missouri	Kirkwood	I60	Arizona	Show Low
E75	Missouri	St. Louis, Northwest	I61	Utah	
E76	Missouri	St. Louis, North County	I62	Oregon	Grants Pass
E77	California	American River	I63	Alaska	Ketchikan
E78	California	Placerville	I67	Arkansas	Monticello
			I78	Wyoming	Riverton
			I79	Wyoming	Cody
			I91	Arizona	Sells



## **Appendix C: Impairment Codes**

## C. Impairment Codes

This table lists a mixture of ICD-9 and SSA Impairment Codes in the first column (PDX), SSA Impairment Codes in the second column (RPDX), and their corresponding diagnosis and diagnosis groups. Since 1985, only SSA Impairment Codes should be used, but some ICD-9 codes remain in use. The codes apply not just to 831 Disability file data elements PDX and RPDX, but also to other data elements that contain diagnosis codes.

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
0110	0110	Pulmonary tuberculosis	Infect+Parasitic
0420	0430	Symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection	Infect+Parasitic
0430	0430	Symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection	Infect+Parasitic
0440	0440	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection	Infect+Parasitic
0441	0440	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection	Infect+Parasitic
0930	0930	Cardiovascular syphilis	Infect+Parasitic
0940	0940	Neurosyphilis (tabes dorsalis)	Infect+Parasitic
1110	1170	Aspergillosis	Infect+Parasitic
1120	1170	Aspergillosis	Infect+Parasitic
1170	1170	Aspergillosis	Infect+Parasitic
1350	1350	Sarcoidosis	Infect+Parasitic
1353	1350	Sarcoidosis	Infect+Parasitic
0070	1360	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pcp)	Infect+Parasitic
0201	1360	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pcp)	Infect+Parasitic
0248	1360	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pcp)	Infect+Parasitic
0250	1360	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pcp)	Infect+Parasitic
0310	1360	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pcp)	Infect+Parasitic
0345	1360	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pcp)	Infect+Parasitic
0410	1360	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pcp)	Infect+Parasitic
0540	1360	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pcp)	Infect+Parasitic
0550	1360	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pcp)	Infect+Parasitic
0780	1360	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pcp)	Infect+Parasitic
1360	1360	Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (pcp)	Infect+Parasitic
0450	1380	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	Infect+Parasitic
1380	1380	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	Infect+Parasitic
1410	1410	Malignant neoplasm of the tongue	Neoplasms
1420	1420	Malignant neoplasm of major salivary glands	Neoplasms
1500	1500	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus	Neoplasms
1510	1510	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	Neoplasms
1520	1520	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum	Neoplasms
1530	1530	Malignant neoplasm of colon rectum or anus	Neoplasms
1548	1530	Malignant neoplasm of colon rectum or anus	Neoplasms
1550	1550	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	Neoplasms
1560	1560	Malignant neoplasm of gall bladder and extrahepatic bile ducts	Neoplasms
1570	1570	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	Neoplasms

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
1590	1590	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (abdomen)	Neoplasms
1620	1620	Malignant neoplasm of trachea bronchus or lung	Neoplasms
1630	1630	Malignant neoplasm of pleura	Neoplasms
1640	1640	Malignant neoplasm of thymus heart and mediastinum	Neoplasms
1700	1700	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	Neoplasms
1710	1710	Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue	Neoplasms
1720	1720	Malignant neoplasm of skin	Neoplasms
1730	1730	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	Neoplasms
1740	1740	Malignant neoplasm of breast	Neoplasms
1760	1760	Kaposi's sarcoma	Neoplasms
1790	1790	Malignant neoplasm of uterus	Neoplasms
1800	1790	Malignant neoplasm of uterus	Neoplasms
1830	1830	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and other uterine adnexa	Neoplasms
1840	1840	Malignant neoplasm of other female genital organs	Neoplasms
1850	1850	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	Neoplasms
1860	1860	Malignant neoplasm of testis	Neoplasms
1870	1870	Malignant neoplasm of penis or other male genital organs	Neoplasms
1880	1880	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	Neoplasms
1890	1890	Malignant neoplasm of kidney or other urinary organs	Neoplasms
1900	1900	Malignant neoplasm of eye	Neoplasms
1910	1910	Malignant neoplasm of brain	Neoplasms
1919	1910	Malignant neoplasm of brain	Neoplasms
1920	1920	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of nervous system	Neoplasms
1930	1930	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	Neoplasms
1940	1940	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	Neoplasms
1950	1950	Malignant neoplasm of other sites (head and neck) or of unspecified nature	Neoplasms
1980	1980	Secondary malignant neoplasms (metastatic neoplasms of distant sites other than regional lymph nodes)	Neoplasms
1990	1990	Malignant neoplasms of unspecified site	Neoplasms
1991	1990	Malignant neoplasms of unspecified site	Neoplasms
2000	2020	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (lymphoma)	Neoplasms
2010	2020	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (lymphoma)	Neoplasms
2019	2020	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (lymphoma)	Neoplasms
2020	2020	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (lymphoma)	Neoplasms
2021	2020	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (lymphoma)	Neoplasms
2030	2030	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms	Neoplasms

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
2040	2070	Leukemias	Neoplasms
2070	2070	Leukemias	Neoplasms
2250	2250	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system	Neoplasms
2380	2380	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other sites and tissues (polycythemia vera)	Neoplasms
2180	2390	Neoplasm of unspecified or unknown nature	Neoplasms
2290	2390	Neoplasm of unspecified or unknown nature	Neoplasms
2390	2390	Neoplasm of unspecified or unknown nature	Neoplasms
2440	2460	All disorders of thyroid (except malignant neoplasm)	Endocrn+Nutrit
2450	2460	All disorders of thyroid (except malignant neoplasm)	Endocrn+Nutrit
2460	2460	All disorders of thyroid (except malignant neoplasm)	Endocrn+Nutrit
2500	2500	Diabetes mellitus	Endocrn+Nutrit
2510	2510	Hypoglycemia	Endocrn+Nutrit
2520	2520	All disorders of parathyroid gland (except malignant neoplasm)	Endocrn+Nutrit
2530	2530	All disorders of the pituitary gland (except malignant neoplasm)	Endocrn+Nutrit
2550	2550	All disorders of adrenal glands (except malignant neoplasm)	Endocrn+Nutrit
2630	2630	HIV wasting syndrome	Endocrn+Nutrit
2649	2630	HIV wasting syndrome	Endocrn+Nutrit
2680	2630	HIV wasting syndrome	Endocrn+Nutrit
2720	2720	Hyperlipidemia	Endocrn+Nutrit
2730	2730	Disorders of plasma protein metabolism	Endocrn+Nutrit
2740	2740	Gout	Endocrn+Nutrit
2749	2740	Gout	Endocrn+Nutrit
2760	2760	Diabetic Acidosis	Endocrn+Nutrit
2750	2770	Disorders of metabolism (cystic fibrosis)	Endocrn+Nutrit
2770	2770	Disorders of metabolism (cystic fibrosis)	Endocrn+Nutrit
2780	2780	Obesity and other hyperalimentation	Endocrn+Nutrit
2790	2790	Disorders involving the immune mechanism (includes AIDS)	Endocrn+Nutrit
2800	2810	Deficiency anemias	Blood
2810	2810	Deficiency anemias	Blood
2820	2820	Hereditary hemolytic anemias (including all sickle cell)	Blood
2840	2840	Aplastic anemia	Blood
2850	2850	Anemia	Blood
2860	2860	Coagulation defects (including hemophilia)	Blood
2870	2870	Thrombocytopenia	Blood
2880	2880	Granulocytopenia	Blood
2890	2890	Other disease of blood and blood-forming organs	Blood
2900	2940	Under age 41.5 -- organic mental disorders (chronic brain syndrome)	Mental Disorders
2901	2940	Under age 41.5 -- organic mental disorders (chronic brain syndrome)	Mental Disorders
2930	2940	Under age 41.5 -- organic mental disorders (chronic brain syndrome)	Mental Disorders
2940	2940	Under age 41.5 -- organic mental disorders (chronic brain syndrome)	Mental Disorders

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
3108	2940	Under age 41.5 -- organic mental disorders (chronic brain syndrome)	Mental Disorders
2950	2950	Age 46.5 or older -- schizophrenic paranoid and other functional psychotic disorders	Mental Disorders
2957	2950	Age 46.5 or older -- schizophrenic paranoid and other functional psychotic disorders	Mental Disorders
2959	2950	Age 46.5 or older -- schizophrenic paranoid and other functional psychotic disorders	Mental Disorders
2980	2950	Age 46.5 or older -- schizophrenic paranoid and other functional psychotic disorders	Mental Disorders
2989	2950	Age 46.5 or older -- schizophrenic paranoid and other functional psychotic disorders	Mental Disorders
2960	2960	Affective disorders	Mental Disorders
2960	2960	Mood disorders	Mental Disorders
2962	2960	Affective disorders	Mental Disorders
2962	2960	Mood disorders	Mental Disorders
2965	2960	Affective disorders	Mental Disorders
2965	2960	Mood disorders	Mental Disorders
2968	2960	Affective disorders	Mental Disorders
2968	2960	Mood disorders	Mental Disorders
2969	2960	Affective disorders	Mental Disorders
2969	2960	Mood disorders	Mental Disorders
3110	2960	Affective disorders	Mental Disorders
3110	2960	Mood disorders	Mental Disorders
2990	2990	Autistic disorders and other pervasive developmental disorders	Mental Disorders
2990	2990	Childhood Original Psychosis	Mental Disorders
3000	3000	Anxiety related disorders	Mental Disorders
3000	3000	Neurotic Disorder - Non-Psychotic	Mental Disorders
3002	3000	Anxiety related disorders	Mental Disorders
3002	3000	Neurotic Disorder - Non-Psychotic	Mental Disorders
3005	3000	Anxiety related disorders	Mental Disorders
3005	3000	Neurotic Disorder - Non-Psychotic	Mental Disorders
3080	3000	Anxiety related disorders	Mental Disorders
3080	3000	Neurotic Disorder - Non-Psychotic	Mental Disorders
3083	3000	Anxiety related disorders	Mental Disorders
3083	3000	Neurotic Disorder - Non-Psychotic	Mental Disorders
3090	3000	Anxiety related disorders	Mental Disorders
3090	3000	Neurotic Disorder - Non-Psychotic	Mental Disorders
3094	3000	Anxiety related disorders	Mental Disorders
3094	3000	Neurotic Disorder - Non-Psychotic	Mental Disorders
3098	3000	Anxiety related disorders	Mental Disorders
3098	3000	Neurotic Disorder - Non-Psychotic	Mental Disorders
3010	3010	Personality disorders	Mental Disorders
3011	3010	Personality disorders	Mental Disorders
3012	3010	Personality disorders	Mental Disorders
3030	3030	Substance Dependence/Alcohol	Mental Disorders
3030	3030	Substance addiction disorders (alcohol)	Mental Disorders
3039	3030	Substance Dependence/Alcohol	Mental Disorders
3039	3030	Substance addiction disorders (alcohol)	Mental Disorders
3040	3040	Substance Dependence/Drugs	Mental Disorders
3040	3040	Substance addiction disorders (drug)	Mental Disorders
3049	3040	Substance Dependence/Drugs	Mental Disorders
3049	3040	Substance addiction disorders (drug)	Mental Disorders
3050	3040	Substance Dependence/Drugs	Mental Disorders

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
3050	3040	Substance addiction disorders (drug)	Mental Disorders
3060	3060	Somatoform disorders	Mental Disorders
3160	3060	Somatoform disorders	Mental Disorders
3070	3070	Eating and tic disorders	Mental Disorders
3072	3070	Eating and tic disorders	Mental Disorders
3120	3120	Conduct disorders	Mental Disorders
3128	3120	Conduct disorders	Mental Disorders
3129	3120	Conduct disorders	Mental Disorders
3138	3138	Oppositional/defiant disorders	Mental Disorders
3140	3140	Attention deficit disorders/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	Mental Disorders
3150	3150	Developmental and emotional disorders of newborn and younger infants	Mental Disorders
3154	3150	Developmental and emotional disorders of newborn and younger infants	Mental Disorders
3158	3150	Developmental and emotional disorders of newborn and younger infants	Mental Disorders
3159	3150	Developmental and emotional disorders of newborn and younger infants	Mental Disorders
3152	3152	Learning disorders	Mental Disorders
3153	3153	Speech and language delays	Mental Disorders
3170	3180	Under age 41.5 --mental retardation	Mental Retardation
3180	3180	Under age 41.5 --mental retardation	Mental Retardation
3182	3180	Under age 41.5 --mental retardation	Mental Retardation
3190	3180	Under age 41.5 --mental retardation	Mental Retardation
3195	3195	Borderline intellectual functioning	Mental Disorders
3300	3300	Cerebral degenerations usually manifest in childhood	Nervous+Sense
3310	3310	Age 46.5 or older -- brain atrophy	Nervous+Sense
3312	3310	Age 46.5 or older -- brain atrophy	Nervous+Sense
3314	3310	Age 46.5 or older -- brain atrophy	Nervous+Sense
3320	3320	Parkinson's disease	Nervous+Sense
3350	3350	Anterior horn cell disease (including amyotrophic lateral sclerosis)	Nervous+Sense
3360	3360	Other diseases of spinal cord	Nervous+Sense
3370	3370	Disorders of autonomic nervous system	Nervous+Sense
3379	3370	Disorders of autonomic nervous system	Nervous+Sense
3400	3400	Multiple sclerosis	Nervous+Sense
3430	3430	Cerebral palsy	Nervous+Sense
3439	3430	Cerebral palsy	Nervous+Sense
3450	3450	Epilepsy	Nervous+Sense
3451	3450	Epilepsy	Nervous+Sense
3460	3460	Migraine	Nervous+Sense
3469	3460	Migraine	Nervous+Sense
3336	3490	Neurological conditions	Nervous+Sense
3339	3490	Neurological conditions	Nervous+Sense
3410	3490	Neurological conditions	Nervous+Sense
3480	3490	Neurological conditions	Nervous+Sense
3490	3490	Neurological conditions	Nervous+Sense
3501	3490	Neurological conditions	Nervous+Sense
3521	3490	Neurological conditions	Nervous+Sense
3530	3490	Neurological conditions	Nervous+Sense
3540	3490	Neurological conditions	Nervous+Sense
3560	3570	Diabetic and other peripheral neuropathy	Nervous+Sense
3569	3570	Diabetic and other peripheral neuropathy	Nervous+Sense

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
3570	3570	Diabetic and other peripheral neuropathy	Nervous+Sense
3579	3570	Diabetic and other peripheral neuropathy	Nervous+Sense
3580	3580	Myoneural disorders	Nervous+Sense
3590	3590	Under age 41.5 -- muscular dystrophies and other myopathies	Nervous+Sense
3599	3590	Under age 41.5 -- muscular dystrophies and other myopathies	Nervous+Sense
3610	3610	Retinal detachments and defects	Nervous+Sense
3620	3620	Other retinal disorder (diabetic retinopathy)	Nervous+Sense
3650	3650	Glaucoma	Nervous+Sense
3660	3660	Cataract	Nervous+Sense
3670	3680	Visual disturbances	Nervous+Sense
3680	3680	Visual disturbances	Nervous+Sense
3690	3690	Blindness and low vision	Nervous+Sense
3750	3750	Cardiac transplantation	Nervous+Sense
3780	3780	Strabismus and other disorders of eye movements	Nervous+Sense
3860	3860	Vertiginous syndromes and other disorders of vestibular system	Nervous+Sense
3880	3880	Other disorders of ear	Nervous+Sense
3890	3890	Deafness	Nervous+Sense
3891	3890	Deafness	Nervous+Sense
3910	3910	Chronic rheumatic fever or rheumatic heart disease	Circulatory
3918	3910	Chronic rheumatic fever or rheumatic heart disease	Circulatory
3950	3950	Diseases of aortic valve	Circulatory
3940	3980	Other rheumatic heart disease	Circulatory
3960	3980	Other rheumatic heart disease	Circulatory
3980	3980	Other rheumatic heart disease	Circulatory
4010	4010	Essential hypertension	Circulatory
4020	4020	Hypertensive vascular disease	Circulatory
4030	4030	Hypertensive vascular and renal disease	Circulatory
4100	4100	Acute myocardial infarction	Circulatory
4110	4100	Acute myocardial infarction	Circulatory
4130	4130	Angina pectoris without ischemic heart disease	Circulatory
4140	4140	Chronic ischemic heart disease with or without angina	Circulatory
4149	4140	Chronic ischemic heart disease with or without angina	Circulatory
4160	4160	Chronic pulmonary heart disease	Circulatory
4240	4240	Valvular heart disease or other stenotic defects or valvular regurgitation	Circulatory
4249	4240	Valvular heart disease or other stenotic defects or valvular regurgitation	Circulatory
4250	4250	Cardiomyopathies	Circulatory
4254	4250	Cardiomyopathies	Circulatory
4270	4270	Cardiac dysrhythmia	Circulatory
4280	4280	Heart failure	Circulatory
3420	4380	Under age 46.5 -- late effects of cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory
4300	4380	Under age 46.5 -- late effects of cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory
4310	4380	Under age 46.5 -- late effects of cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
4360	4380	Under age 46.5 -- late effects of cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory
4380	4380	Under age 46.5 -- late effects of cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory
4388	4380	Under age 46.5 -- late effects of cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory
4410	4410	Aneurysm of aortic or major branches	Circulatory
4430	4430	Peripheral vascular (arterial) disease	Circulatory
4460	4460	Kawasaki syndrome	Circulatory
4480	4480	Disease of capillaries (hereditary telangiectasia)	Circulatory
4510	4510	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	Circulatory
4540	4540	Varicose veins of lower extremities	Circulatory
4203	4590	Chronic venous insufficiency	Circulatory
4590	4590	Chronic venous insufficiency	Circulatory
4910	4910	Chronic bronchitis	Respiratory
4920	4920	Emphysema	Respiratory
4930	4930	Asthma	Respiratory
4938	4930	Asthma	Respiratory
4940	4940	Bronchiectasis	Respiratory
4960	4960	Chronic pulmonary insufficiency (COPD)	Respiratory
5010	5010	Asbestosis	Respiratory
5050	5050	Pneumoconiosis	Respiratory
4730	5190	Other disorders of the respiratory system	Respiratory
4740	5190	Other disorders of the respiratory system	Respiratory
4810	5190	Other disorders of the respiratory system	Respiratory
4860	5190	Other disorders of the respiratory system	Respiratory
5110	5190	Other disorders of the respiratory system	Respiratory
5170	5190	Other disorders of the respiratory system	Respiratory
5178	5190	Other disorders of the respiratory system	Respiratory
5190	5190	Other disorders of the respiratory system	Respiratory
7690	5190	Other disorders of the respiratory system	Respiratory
5300	5300	Disease of esophagus	Digestive
5330	5330	Peptic ulcer (gastric or duodenal)	Digestive
5350	5350	Gastritis and duodenitis	Digestive
5530	5530	Hernias	Digestive
5550	5550	Granulomatous colitis	Digestive
5559	5550	Granulomatous colitis	Digestive
5560	5560	Idiopathic proctocolitis (chronic ulcerative colitis)	Digestive
5580	5690	Other disorders of gastrointestinal system	Digestive
5641	5690	Other disorders of gastrointestinal system	Digestive
5680	5690	Other disorders of gastrointestinal system	Digestive
5690	5690	Other disorders of gastrointestinal system	Digestive
5693	5690	Other disorders of gastrointestinal system	Digestive
5710	5710	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	Digestive
5713	5710	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	Digestive
5714	5710	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	Digestive
5715	5710	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	Digestive
5730	5710	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	Digestive
5733	5710	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	Digestive
5780	5780	Gastrointestinal hemorrhage	Digestive
5810	5810	Nephrotic syndrome	Genito-Urinary
5830	5810	Nephrotic syndrome	Genito-Urinary
5850	5850	Chronic renal failure	Genito-Urinary
5910	5990	Other disorders of the urinary tract	Genito-Urinary
5960	5990	Other disorders of the urinary tract	Genito-Urinary



PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
5990	5990	Other disorders of the urinary tract	Genito-Urinary
5997	5990	Other disorders of the urinary tract	Genito-Urinary
6080	6080	Other disorders of the male genital organs	Genito-Urinary
6202	6290	Genital ulcerative disease, female	Genito-Urinary
6221	6290	Genital ulcerative disease, female	Genito-Urinary
6290	6290	Genital ulcerative disease, female	Genito-Urinary
6920	6940	Bullous dermatoses	Skin
6940	6940	Bullous dermatoses	Skin
6950	6950	Erythematous conditions (includes discoid lupus)	Skin
6954	6950	Erythematous conditions (includes discoid lupus)	Skin
6960	6960	Psoriasis	Skin
7050	7050	Disorders of sweat glands	Skin
7080	7090	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissues	Skin
7090	7090	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissues	Skin
7100	7100	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue (including systemic lupus)	Musculoskeletal
7101	7100	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue (including systemic lupus)	Musculoskeletal
7140	7140	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	Musculoskeletal
7143	7140	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	Musculoskeletal
7120	7150	Osteoarthritis and allied disorder	Musculoskeletal
7150	7150	Osteoarthritis and allied disorder	Musculoskeletal
7157	7150	Osteoarthritis and allied disorder	Musculoskeletal
7160	7150	Osteoarthritis and allied disorder	Musculoskeletal
7169	7150	Osteoarthritis and allied disorder	Musculoskeletal
7184	7150	Osteoarthritis and allied disorder	Musculoskeletal
7194	7150	Osteoarthritis and allied disorder	Musculoskeletal
7200	7200	Ankylosing spondylitis and other inflammatory spondylitis	Musculoskeletal
7221	7240	Disorders of back (discogenic and degenerative)	Musculoskeletal
7222	7240	Disorders of back (discogenic and degenerative)	Musculoskeletal
7224	7240	Disorders of back (discogenic and degenerative)	Musculoskeletal
7225	7240	Disorders of back (discogenic and degenerative)	Musculoskeletal
7226	7240	Disorders of back (discogenic and degenerative)	Musculoskeletal
7228	7240	Disorders of back (discogenic and degenerative)	Musculoskeletal
7230	7240	Disorders of back (discogenic and degenerative)	Musculoskeletal
7240	7240	Disorders of back (discogenic and degenerative)	Musculoskeletal
7242	7240	Disorders of back (discogenic and degenerative)	Musculoskeletal
7246	7240	Disorders of back (discogenic and degenerative)	Musculoskeletal
7250	7280	Disorders of muscle, ligament and fascia	Musculoskeletal
7260	7280	Disorders of muscle, ligament and fascia	Musculoskeletal
7270	7280	Disorders of muscle, ligament and fascia	Musculoskeletal
7280	7280	Disorders of muscle, ligament and fascia	Musculoskeletal
7290	7280	Disorders of muscle, ligament and fascia	Musculoskeletal
7291	7280	Disorders of muscle, ligament and fascia	Musculoskeletal
7292	7280	Disorders of muscle, ligament and fascia	Musculoskeletal
7300	7300	Bone infection	Musculoskeletal
7301	7300	Bone infection	Musculoskeletal
7330	7330	Other disorders of bone and cartilage (osteoporosis)	Musculoskeletal

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
7334	7330	Other disorders of bone and cartilage (osteoporosis)	Musculoskeletal
7340	7330	Other disorders of bone and cartilage (osteoporosis)	Musculoskeletal
7370	7370	Curvature of spine	Musculoskeletal
7400	7400	Anencephalus and catastrophic anomalies	Congenital
7410	7410	Spina bifida	Congenital
7419	7410	Spina bifida	Congenital
7460	7460	Symptomatic congenital heart disease	Congenital
7471	7460	Symptomatic congenital heart disease	Congenital
7500	7500	Congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract	Congenital
7580	7580	Chromosomal anomalies	Congenital
7420	7590	Other congenital anomalies	Congenital
7513	7590	Other congenital anomalies	Congenital
7552	7590	Other congenital anomalies	Congenital
7560	7590	Other congenital anomalies	Congenital
7590	7590	Other congenital anomalies	Congenital
7599	7590	Other congenital anomalies	Congenital
7600	7600	Multiple body dysfunction	Accidents
7649	7649	Birth weight between 1200 and 2000 grams and small for gestational age	Unknown
7651	7649	Birth weight between 1200 and 2000 grams and small for gestational age	Unknown
7650	7650	Birth weight under 1200 grams	Unknown
7800	7800	Sleep related disorder	Accidents
7803	7800	Sleep related disorder	Accidents
7804	7800	Sleep related disorder	Accidents
7809	7800	Sleep related disorder	Accidents
7830	7830	Malnutrition, marasmus, failure to thrive (growth impairment)	Unknown
7834	7830	Malnutrition, marasmus, failure to thrive (growth impairment)	Unknown
7840	7840	Loss of voice	Unknown
7841	7840	Loss of voice	Unknown
7845	7840	Loss of voice	Unknown
0000	7910	Unknown no medical evidence	Accidents
0001	7910	Unknown no medical evidence	Accidents
6490	7920	Unknown insufficient medical evidence	Accidents
7810	7920	Unknown insufficient medical evidence	Accidents
7850	7920	Unknown insufficient medical evidence	Accidents
7865	7920	Unknown insufficient medical evidence	Accidents
2480	7930	Unknown no code applies	Accidents
2580	7930	Unknown no code applies	Accidents
3130	7930	Unknown no code applies	Accidents
6400	7930	Unknown no code applies	Accidents
6420	7930	Unknown no code applies	Accidents
6430	7930	Unknown no code applies	Accidents
7740	7930	Unknown no code applies	Accidents
9840	7930	Unknown no code applies	Accidents
9849	7930	Unknown no code applies	Accidents
0688	7940	Unknown code impossible	Accidents
2490	7940	Unknown code impossible	Accidents
4880	7940	Unknown code impossible	Accidents
6880	7940	Unknown code impossible	Accidents
7950	7940	Unknown code impossible	Accidents

PDX	RPDX	Diagnosis table value	Diagnosis group
0010	7941	Unknown code impossible	Accidents
8028	8030	Fracture of skull without intracranial injury	Accidents
8030	8030	Fracture of skull without intracranial injury	Accidents
8040	8030	Fracture of skull without intracranial injury	Accidents
8060	8060	Fracture of vertebral column with spinal cord injury	Accidents
8141	8180	Fractures of upper limb	Accidents
8180	8180	Fractures of upper limb	Accidents
8240	8270	Fractures of lower limb	Accidents
8270	8270	Fractures of lower limb	Accidents
8280	8270	Fractures of lower limb	Accidents
8050	8290	Other fractures of bones	Accidents
8290	8290	Other fractures of bones	Accidents
8360	8390	Dislocations - all types	Accidents
8380	8390	Dislocations - all types	Accidents
8390	8390	Dislocations - all types	Accidents
8400	8480	Sprains and strains - all types	Accidents
8404	8480	Sprains and strains - all types	Accidents
8409	8480	Sprains and strains - all types	Accidents
8440	8480	Sprains and strains - all types	Accidents
8450	8480	Sprains and strains - all types	Accidents
8480	8480	Sprains and strains - all types	Accidents
8540	8540	Intracranial injury	Accidents
8690	8690	Internal injury	Accidents
9020	8690	Internal injury	Accidents
9030	8690	Internal injury	Accidents
9594	8690	Internal injury	Accidents
9599	8690	Internal injury	Accidents
8760	8790	Other open wounds except limbs	Accidents
8790	8790	Other open wounds except limbs	Accidents
8798	8790	Other open wounds except limbs	Accidents
8840	8840	Open wound of upper limb (soft tissue injury)	Accidents
8910	8940	Open wound of lower limb (soft tissue injury)	Accidents
8920	8940	Open wound of lower limb (soft tissue injury)	Accidents
8940	8940	Open wound of lower limb (soft tissue injury)	Accidents
9050	9050	Late effects of musculoskeletal and connective tissue injuries (amputations)	Accidents
9070	9070	Late effects of injuries to the nervous system	Accidents
9534	9070	Late effects of injuries to the nervous system	Accidents
9420	9480	Burns	Accidents
9430	9480	Burns	Accidents
9480	9480	Burns	Accidents

## **Appendix D: Data Usage Issues Regarding Public ID**

## **D: Data Usage Issues regarding Public ID**

All NCHS -Social Security Administration (SSA) data files can be linked to their respective NCHS public-use survey files by matching on the unique survey specific Public Identification number (PUBLIC ID). Any NCHS analytic data file brought to the RDC to be linked with the NCHS-SSA linked files must have the correct NCHS survey specific Public ID number. The following document contains information on how to identify and/or construct (for NHIS and LSOA II only) the NCHS survey specific PUBLIC ID.

### **I. National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)**

On the NHIS surveys, researchers need to construct the NHIS public id from the following variables. The number and public-use location varies by NHIS survey year.

#### **NHIS 1994**

<u>Item</u>	Public-use <u>Location</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description</u>
Year (2 digit)	3-4	2	Year of interview
Quarter	5	1	Calendar quarter of interview
PSU	6-8	3	Random recode of PSU #
Week	9-10	2	Week of interview within quarter
Segment	11-12	2	Segment number
Household	13-14	2	Household number within quarter
Person number	15-16	2	Person number within household

Note: Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier. All variables are zero filled.

#### **NHIS 1995, 1996**

<u>Item</u>	Public-use <u>Location</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description</u>
Year (2 digit)	3-4	2	Year of interview
Household ID	5-14	10	Household ID number
Person number	15-16	2	Person number within Household

Note: Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier. All variables are zero filled.

### **NHIS 1997-1998**

<u>Item</u>	Public-use <u>Location</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description</u>
Year (4 digit)	3-6	4	Year of interview
Household Serial #	7-12	6	Household serial number
Person number	15-16	2	Person number within Household

Note: Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier. All variables are zero filled.

## **II. NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study NHEFS**

<u>Item</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description</u>
SEQN	5	Participant identification number

All of the NHEFS public-use data files are linked with the common survey participant identification number (SEQN). Merging information from multiple NHEFS Files to the NHEFS- SSA linked files using this variable ensures that the appropriate information for each survey participant is linked correctly.

## **III. Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III)**

<u>Item</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description</u>
SEQN	5	Participant identification number

All of the NHANES III public-use data files are linked with the common survey participant identification number (SEQN). Merging information from multiple NHANES III Files to the NHANES III- SSA linked files using this variable ensures that the appropriate information for each survey participant is linked correctly.

## **IV. The Second Longitudinal Study of Aging (LSOA II)**

On the LSOA II survey, researchers need to construct the LSOA II public id from the following variables.

**LSOA II**

<u>Item</u>	Public-use <u>Location</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Description</u>
Year	3-4	2	Year of interview
Quarter	5	1	Calendar quarter of interview
PSU	6-8	3	Random recode of PSU #
Week	9-10	2	Week of interview within quarter
Segment	11-12	2	Segment number
Household	13-14	2	Household number within quarter
Person number	15-16	2	Person number within household

Note: Concatenate all variables to get the unique person identifier. All variables are zero filled.

## **Appendix E: Sample Counts**



**E. TABLE 1: Sample Counts for NCHS Survey Respondents by Social Security Administration Record Type**

NCHS SURVEY	MBR	SSR	PHUS
NHIS 1994	30377	8245	30207
NHIS 1995	24789	7404	24659
NHIS 1996	13966	4168	13852
NHIS 1997	20465	6275	20300
NHIS1998	16832	5208	16699
NHEFS	10342	2243	10327
NHANES II	6912	1272	6902
NHANES III	12017	4488	11955
NNHSF	9466	3048	9458
LSOA II	8868	1225	8857